



PANJAB UNIVERSITY, CHANDIGARH-160014 (INDIA)
(Estd. under the Panjab University Act VII of 1947-enacted by the Govt. of India)

FACULTY OF LAW

OUTLINES OF TESTS SYLLABI AND COURSES OF READING
FOR

B.A. LL.B (Honours) 5 Year Integrated Course

For the Session 2012-2013

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE- I (Minor) PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. Introduction to the study of Political Science/Politics.

- a) Origin, different meanings, definitions
- b) Scope of Politics- Ancient/Greek view, Traditional view and Modern View.

2. Significance of study of Political Science for Law.

3. State

- a) Definitions; essential elements; distinction between state and government, state and nation and State and Society.
- b) Theories of the origin of state
 - i) Social Contract Theory: Views of Hobbes, Locke & Rousseau: Critical appraisal of the theory.
 - ii) Historical/Evolutionary Theory
 - iii) Marxist Theory

4. Sovereignty

- a) Definitions and meaning
- b) Internal and External Sovereignty
- c) Types of Sovereignty

- d) Characteristics of Sovereignty
- e) John Austin's theory of Sovereignty
- f) Pluralist Theory of Sovereignty

SECTION-II

5. Major Political Theories

- a) Liberalism: Classical and Contemporary; Principles of Liberalism
- b) Principles of Marxism.

6. Theory or Principle of Separation of Powers

- a) Basic principles of the Theory of Separation of Powers
- b) Montesquieu's contribution to the Theory of Separation of Powers.
- c) Merits and Demerits of the Theory of Separation of Powers

7. Forms of Government

- a) Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential
- i) Characteristics of Unitary and Federal; parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government
- ii) Merits and Demerits of Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

Suggested Readings:

Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 1988)
 Barker, E. Principles of Social and Political Theory, (Calcutta, Oxford Uni. Press 1976)
 Gauba, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)
 Heywood, Andrew, Politics (New York, Palgrav, 2002)
 Hobbes, T Leviathan (ed) R-Tuck, Cambridge, (Cambridge University Press, 1991)
 Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
 Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 2005)
 Leftwich, Adrian, What is Politics (Cambridge, Polity Press, 2005)
 MacIver, R.M, The Modern State (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1926)
 Marx, K.H, The Communist Manifesto C Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1975)
 Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)
 Tansey, S.D., Politics: The Basics (London, Routledge, 2000)
 White, S.K & J. Donald Moon, What is Political Theory (New Delhi, Sage Publications, 2004)

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-I (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-II (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Definition and early Indian History

What is History? Sources of Indian History.

Indus Valley Civilization.

Social, Economic, Political and Religious Life during Rig Vedic and Later Vedic Period.

Jainism and Buddhism.

State Formation

The First Territorial States: The Mahajanapadas; the Rise of Magadha; Basis and features of Monarchical states and Republics.

The Maurayan Empire: Central, Provincial and Local government.

Revenue system & Economic Life.; Society and Religion; Asoka's law of piety; Decline of the Mauraya Empire.

SECTION-II

Gupta Empire: Structure of the Gupta polity; Economy; Society and Religion; Developments in art and architecture.

Administration of Justice in Ancient India

Legal literature produced by Kautilya, Manu, Narada, Brihaspat and Yajnavalkya. Its bearing on caste, gender, Ordeals, Crimes and Punishments and contract.

Evolution of Judicial Institutions and Procedures.

Suggested Readings:

- P.L. Gupta, The Imperial Guptas, 2 Volumes, Varanasi, 1974
- Shireen Ratnagar, Enquiries into the Political Organization of Harappan Society, Pune, 1991
- Romila Thapar, From Leneage to State, OUP, New Delhi, 1984
- Romila Thapar, The Maurayas Revisited, K.P. Bagchi, New Delhi, 1987.
- E.H. Carr, What is history, Pelican Boooks, Harmondsworth, (Rep.) 1990.
- Romila Thapar, The Penguin History of Early India, Penguin Books India, New Delhi, 2002.
- Romila Thapar, Asoka and the Decline of the Maurayas, OUP, Delhi (2nd Edition), 1997.
- D.N Jha, Ancient India in Historical Outline, Manohar, New Delhi (Revised Ed), 2001.
- Radha K.Mookerji, The Gupta Empire, Motilal Banarsidas, New Delhi (Rep.)
- A.L. Basham, Wonder that was India, Vol. 1, Rupa, New Delhi (Rep.) 1998.
- R.S.Sharma, Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India,
- P.V Kane, The History of Dharmashastras

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-I (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

- I Introduction:
Definition and Subject matter of Economics; nature and scope.
- II Relevance of Economics to Law
- III Basic Demand and supply Analysis:
concept of Market, Law of Demand, derivation of Market Demand Curve, Law of Supply, derivation of Market Supply Curve, determination of equilibrium price and quantity; shifts in demand and supply curves and market equilibrium
- IV Elasticity of Demand
- V Theory of Consumer Behaviour:
Concept of Utility, Cardinal Utility Approach; Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility and Law of Equi-Marginal Utility, determination of equilibrium
- VI Indifference Curve Analysis: determination of equilibrium, changes in equilibrium due to a change in income and due to a change in Prices (Hicksian approach), compensated demand curve, Giffen goods.
- VII Consumer Surplus:
Introduction and measurement of consumer surplus through Marshallian and Hicksian approaches, uses of Consumer Surplus and comparison of the two approaches.

SECTION-II

- I Theory of Production:
Concept of Production Function, Law of Variable Proportions, Laws of Returns to Scale, equilibrium in one and two commodity case.
- II Theory of Costs:
Short run and long run costs of Traditional theory and Economies and Diseconomies of Scale
- III Theory of Markets:
Price and Output determination under:
 - i) Perfect competition (determination of long run supply curve under increasing, decreasing and constant cost industry)
 - ii) Monopoly
 - iii) Discriminating Monopoly
- IV Microeconomics and Law:
State of Consumer Protection in India, Monopolies, Restrictive and Unfair Trade Practices in India and evolution of Govt. policy in India (brief mention of MRTP Act and Competitions Act)

Suggested Readings:

Elbert V. Bowden Economics- The Science of Common sense, South Western Pub. Co., Brighton, England, 1974.

E.K. Hunt and Howard J. Shermen, Economics-An Introduction to Traditional and Radical Views, Harper and Row Publishers, New York, London, 1975

R.G. Lipsey and K. Alex Chrystal, Economics, Oxford Uni. Press, New Delhi, 10th Edition, 2004.

A.Koutsoyiannis, Modern Microeconomics, MacMillan Press Limited, London, 2nd Edition, 2005.

Dominick Salvatore, Micro Economics, Theory and Applications, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 4th Edition, 2003.

Robert S. Pindyck and Daniel L. Rubinfeld, MicroEconomics, Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, Delhi, 5th Edition, 2003.

John P. Goulds, Edward P. Lazear, Micro Economic Theory, Richard D Irwin, Inc, Delhi.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-I (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-1

Sociology- Meaning, Relevance of Sociology to Law,
Law as an Instrument of Social Change.

Theoretical foundations

Auguste Comte (Social Statics, Social dynamics, law of three stages)

Herbert Spencer (Theory of Evolution)

Karl Marx (Class and Class struggle)

Max Weber (Class, Status and Party)

Emile Durkheim (Mechanical and Organic Solidarity, Concepts of Repressive and Restitutive Laws)

Basic concepts of sociology

Society, Community, Institutions, Associations (Meaning, Features and Differences.

Group: Meaning, Features, types of groups: Primary, Secondary, In group, Out group, Reference group.

Status: Ascribed and Achieved, Key Status, Status Set, Symbolized Statuses

Role: Meaning, Role Conflict, Role Set.

SECTION-II

Socialization and Culture

Socialization-Meaning, Agencies, Development of Self by G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley

Culture: Meaning, material and non-material elements of Culture, Cultural Lag by Ogburn, Concepts of Cultural Relativism and Cultural Pluralism

Race & Ethnicity: Meaning, Difference, Ethnic Integration, Ethnic Conflict, Ethnic Cleansing, Racial and Ethnic Minorities

Institutions and Societies

Family: Meaning, Types: joint and Nuclear, Changing Structure and Functions.

Religion: Meaning, Function and dysfunctions

Marriage: Meaning, Social implication of Hindu Marriage Act, 1955.

Society: Rural, Urban and Tribal: Meaning and Features.

Suggested Readings:

Inkeles, Alex, 1987. What is sociology? New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India

Bottomore, T.B. 1972, Sociology, A guide to problems and literature, Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India)

MacIver and Page, 1998, Society and Introductory Analysis, Macmillan Publishers

Patricia Uberoi, 1997, Family, Kinship and Marriage in India, Oxford University Press, New York.

Giddens Anthony, 2001, Sociology, Blackwell Publishers

Krishna Chakraborty, 2002, Family in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Ram Ahuja, 2003, Society in India, Rawat Publications

York W. Bradshaw, Joseph F. Healey, Rebecca Smith 2001, Sociology for a New Century, Pine Forge Press

Oommen, T.K, 2002, Pluralism Equality and Identity, Oxford.

Roger-Cotterrell 1992, Sociology of Law, London, Butter Worths

Baxi Upendera, 1986 Towards the Sociology of Law, Satwahan Publications.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-I

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

1. Introduction to legal language: Characteristics of legal language, History of legal language, Legal language in India, English as a medium of communication for legal transaction in India.
2. Phonetics & phonology: The Phonetic script, Consulting a dictionary for pronunciation – exercise with audio aids, Reading exercises- stress, accent and intonation suitable for Indian speakers with emphasis on clarity of speech and felicity of expression.
3. Slice of life (Edited by Meera Malik, Panjab University, Publication). The students will be tested on questions based on character sketch and theme from the short story, reference to the context, central idea and summary from poetry and fact-based detailed questions from the essays.

SECTION – II

1. Paragraph writing
2. Letter writing(all types)
3. Transformation of sentences(all types)
4. Correction of sentences (all types)
5. Using library for locating information.
6. Locating required information by seeing lists of contents, indexes and glossaries.
7. Legal terms & their usage: Complaint, Written statement, Plaintiff, Appeal, Defence, Petition, Magistrate, Judge, Court, Tribunal, Divorce, Judicial separation, Litigation, Public, Private, Matrimonial home, Legal, Illegal, Rules, Regulations, Legitimate, Illegitimate, Adoption, Maintenance, Alimony, Valid, Monogamy, Bigamy, Polygamy, Will, Deed, Agency,

Agreement, Bail, Bailable, Non-Bailable, Bailment, Minor, Mis-statement, Pledge.

8. Preparing Bibliography.

9. Referring to Thesaurus, Encyclopedias and other reference books.

Suggested Readings:

Malik Meera(ed.), Slice of Life, Panjab University, Publication

Eastwood John, Oxford Practice Grammar Oxford Uni. Publication.

Concise Legal Dictionary Pioneer Publishers, New Delhi

Jones Daniel, English Pronouncing Dictionary.

Collins Cobuild students Grammar

Hewings, Hartin, Advanced English Grammar, Cambridge Uni. Press

Amin A, Eravelly R., Ibrahim F.J. Grammar Builder (in IV Vol.), Cambridge Uni. Press.

Murphy Raymond, Essential English Grammar, Cambridge Uni. Press.

Wallace, Michael J: Study Skills in English, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1980.

Madabhushi Sridhar, Legal Language, Asia Law House, Hyderabad.

Prasad Anirudh Outlines of Legal Language in India, Central Law Publications, Allahabad.

Bhatnagar, R.P. & R. Bhargava, Law and language, New Delhi: Macmillan.

Brown, Gordon W. Legal Terminology, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1990.

Cochrane, Michael. Legal English, Paris Cujas, 1979.

Cross, Ian et al. Skills for lawyers, Jordan Publishing Company., 1997 Bristol.

Cutts Martin, The Plain English Guide, Oxford University Press, 1995.

Garner Bryan, A Dictionary of Modern Legal Usage, New York: OUP, 1987.

Gibbons John, (ed.) Language and Law, Longman, 1996 London.

Kelkar, Ashok R. "Communication and Style in Legal Language", Indian Bar Review Vol. 10 (3): 1993.

Melinkoff, David, The Language of Law, Boston: Little Brown & Co., 1963.

Molyneux Hael. Legal Problems, Macmillan, London.

Riley, Alison, English for Law, London: Macmillan, 1991.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: BANKING & INSURANCE

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Banks: their types and functions, Management and organizational setup of commercial banks. Management of deposits, advances and loans in commercial banks.

Basel and RBI regulation regarding NPA and provisioning norms .

Central Bank- their role, objectives and functions. Reserve Bank of India and its monetary policy since 1951.

Reforms and Indian Banking, Structure, Organization and regulation of Indian Money Market and Capital Market. E-Banking.

SECTION-II

Insurance: concept, principles and its relevance in developing country like India

Life Insurance: Nature & use of life insurance- distinguishing characteristics of life Insurance contracts.

Origin and growth of non-life insurance. Salient features of Insurance Act and IRDA Act.

Progress in privatization of Insurance sector.

Suggested Readings:

C. Dean.: Money and Banking-A Policy Oriented Approach,Houghton Muffin Company,New York., 2007.

Baye,Jansen : Money, Banking and Financial Markets: An economic approach.AITBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.,1999.

M.S.Parthasarathy (ed.), Kherganvala on the Negotiable Instruments Act), Butterworths, New Delhi. 1998.

M.L.Tannen, Tannen's Banking Law and Practice in India, India LawHouse, New Delhi, 2000.

G.S.N.Tripathi (ed.)Sethi's Commentaries on Banking Regulation Act, 1949 and Allied Banking Laws Law Publishers, Allahabad, 2000.

Bashyam and Adiga, The Negotiable Instruments Act, Bharath LawHouse, New Delhi, 1997.

Mithani. D. M. : Money , Banking ,International Trade and Public Finance,11th revised edition,Himalaya Publishing house,Mumbai,1998.

Mishra. M.N. and S.B. Mishra, Insurance – Principles and Practice, 18th revised edition,S. Chand &co. Ltd.,New Delhi.2011.

Pande,G.S. Principles and Practice of Insurance, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi,2006.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: I**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF TORTS INCLUDING MOTOR VEHICLE
ACCIDENT ACT AND CONSUMER PROTECTION LAWS**

PAPER NO: P-V

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Nature and Definition of Torts

General Defences : Volenti non fit injuria; Inevitable accident;

Act of God; Necessity; Statutory Authority

Vicarious Liability including vicarious liability of state

Negligence

Contributory Negligence and Composite Negligence including Nervous Shock

Nuisance, Defamation

Trespass to Person and Property

SECTION-II

The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988

Chapter X – Liability without Fault in certain cases

Chapter XI – Insurance of Motor Vehicle Against Third Party Risks

Chapter XII – Claims Tribulation

Consumer Protection Act

Consumer and Consumer Rights

Concept of Goods and Services

Consumer Disputes Redressal Agencies and Remedies

Suggested Readings:

R.K. Bangia: Law of Torts, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010
Ratanlal and Dhirajlal : The Law of Torts, Wadhwa and Company, New Delhi, 2008
Winfield and Jolowicz : Torts, Sweet and Maxwell, London, 2002
Salmond and Heuston: Law of Torts, Universal Law Publishing, New Delhi, 2004
Clerk and Lindsell : Torts, Sweet and Maxwell, London, 2008
D.D. Basu : The Law of Torts, Kamal Law House, Kolkata, 2008
V.K. Aggarwal : Consumer Protection Act : Law and Practice, BLH Publisher, New Delhi, 2008
P.K.Sarkar: The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988, Eastern Law House, Kolkata, 2006

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF CONTRACT

PAPER NO: P-VI

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. Formation of Contract- Proposal & Acceptance (Ss 1 to 10)
2. Standard Form Contracts
3. Capacity to Contract (SS. 11,12,68)
4. Free Consent (Ss. 13 to 22)
5. Lawful consideration and object (Ss 2(d), 23,24,25)
6. Void Agreements (Ss 26 to 30)

SECTION-II

7. Contingent Contracts (Ss. 31 to 36)
8. Performance of contracts and Anticipatory breach (Ss 37 to 55)
9. Impossibility and illegality of performance (Ss. 56 to 61)
10. Contracts which need NOT to be performed (Ss. 62 to 67)
11. Quasi-Contracts (Ss. 68 to 72)
12. Breach of Contract and damages (Ss. 73 to 75)

Suggested Readings:

Mulla, Indian Contract Act, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi, 2006

R.K. Bangia, Indian Contract Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010

Anson, Law of Contract, Oxford University Press, New York, 2002

Pollock and Mulla, Indian Contract, Lexis Nexis, Butterworth, London (2 Vol.)
2001

Avtar Singh, Law of Contract, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010

Jill Poole, Textbook on Contract Law, Oxford University Press, New York, 2004

Statutory Material:

Bare Act : Indian Contract Act 1872

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2012-2013)

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-II (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Rights

Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, kinds of Rights

Theories of Rights:

- a) Laski's Theory of Rights
- b) Marxist Theory of Rights

Equality

Meaning of equality

Characteristics of equality

Kinds of equality

Relationship between liberty and equality

Liberal Theory of Equality

Marxist Theory of Equality

Liberty

Meaning, Definitions, concept of Positive and Negative Liberty

Forms/Kinds of Liberty, Safeguards of Liberty

SECTION -II

Property

1. Nature of Property
2. Liberal Perspective
3. Social Democratic Perspective
4. Marxist Perspective

Justice

Meaning, definition, various types of Justice, Relationship between Liberty, equality, property & justice.

Liberal perspective- Rawl's theory of Justice

Libertarian Perspective-Nozick theory of Justice

Marxist perspective

Democracy

Meaning, characteristic and types of Democracy.

Theories of Democracy

Liberal

Elite

Marxist.

Suggested Readings:

Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 1988)

Berlin, Isaih, Four Essays on Liberty (Oxford, O.U.P., 1975)

Bottomore Tom, Dictionary of Marxist Philosophy (Oxford, Basill Blackwell, 1985)

Gaubha, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)

Held, David, Political Theory Today (Cambridge, Polity Press; 1991)

Held, David, Models of Democracy (Cambridge, Polity Press, 1987)

Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)

Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 2005)

Laski, Harold, A Grammar of Politics (London, George Allen and Unwin, 1951)

Macpherson, C.B., Democratic Theory (Oxford Clarendon Press, 1973)

Marx, Karl, Economic and Philosophical Manuscripts of 1844 (Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1974)

Mill, J.S., On Liberty (London, Watts and Co., 1948)

Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)

Rawls, John; A Theory of Justice (London, O.U.P, 1972)

Tawney, R.H. Equality (London, George, Allen and Unwin, 1931)

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2012-2013)

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-II (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-II (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

The Delhi Sultanate: Theories of Kingship; Powers and Functions of the Sultan; Central, Provincial and Local administration; Features of the Judicial System; Position of Women with special reference to their legal status and property rights.

Taxation in the Delhi Sultanate: Beginnings in the form of a tribute; imposition of land tax and other kinds of taxation; changes under successive rulers; Features of the Iqta System.

State under Afghan Rule: Polity under the Lodhis; Land Revenue system of Sher Shah Suri.

SECTION-II

The Mughal State: New concept of monarchy, Mansabdari and Jagirdari systems; crisis in the jagirdari system; the administration of justice, state and religion; caste and gender.

Land Revenue system of the Mughals: Method of assessment and machinery of collection; Agrarian community; Agrarian crises.

Different explanations for the decline of the Mughal empire

The State and Economy under the Marathas: Agrarian Land System, Taxation, Role of Deshmukhs.

Suggested Readings:

Satish Chandra, *Medieval India: From Sultanate to the Mughals*, 2 vols, Har-Anand Publications, New Delhi, 2003.

J.F. Richards, *The Mughal Empire*, CUP/Foundation Books, New Delhi.

I.H.Qureshi, *The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi*, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, (Rep.), 1971.

I.H.Qureshi, *The Administration of the Mughal Empire*, Janaki Prakashan, Patna, (Rep.), 1979.

A.L. Srivastava, *History of India 1000-1707*, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1972.

Ishwari Prasad, *History of Medieval India*, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1945.

K.S. Lal, *History of the Khaljis*, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1950.

Jadunath Sarkar, *A Short History of Aurangzib*, Orient Longman, Calcutta, 1979.

S.A.A. Rizvi, *The Wonder that was India*, Vol. II, Rupa, New Delhi, (Rep.) 2002.

Irfan Habib, *The Agrarian System of Mughal India*, OOP, New Delhi, 1999.

Ibn Hasan, *The Central Structure of the Mughal Empire*, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, 1971.

Irfan Habib and Tapan Ray Chaudhari (Eds), *The Cambridge Economic History of India*, Vol-I, Orient Longman, Hyderabad, 1984.

Satish Chandra, *Parties and Politics at the Mughal court 1707-1740*, Peoples Publishing House, New Delhi. 1979

Ander Wink, *Land and Sovereignty in India: Agrarian Society and Politics under the Eighteenth Century Maratha Svarajya*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1986

K.M. Ashraf, *Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan*, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, 1970

Kiran Pawar (Ed.)- *Women in Indian History, Vision and Venture*, Patiala, 1996.

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2012-2013)

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-II (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

- I National Income:
Definition, methods of measurement and difficulties in National Income.
- II a) Consumption Function:
Concept and Keynesian theory of Consumption
b) Investment:
Meaning, types and determinants of Investment, Marginal Efficiency of Capital.
- III Keynesian Multiplier:
Concept, operation and limitations and dynamic multiplier
- IV Say's Law and Classical (comprehensive) Theory of Income and Employment Determination.
- V Keynesian Theory of Income and Employment Determination

SECTION-II

- I Money:
a) Functions and Role of Money
b) High Powered Theory of Money Supply
c) Demand for Money:
Classical Quantity Theory (Fisher's and Cambridge equation) and Keynes Demand for Money Theory
- II Interest Rates: Classical Theory of Interest Rate; Neo-Classical theory, Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory
- III Money Market and Capital Market:

- Credit instruments, composition, constituents, Features of developed money and capital market.
- IV Inflation:
Meaning, causes (Cost Push and Demand Pull), Consequences and Measures to control.
- V Banking:
Commercial Banking: functions and role; process of credit creation
Central Banking: functions and role; credit control
- VI Balance of Payments:
Meaning and structure, Disequilibrium and Measures to correct disequilibrium.
- VII Foreign Exchange Rate:
Meaning, Theories of Foreign Exchange Rate: The Mint Parity Theory, The Purchasing Power Parity Theory; The Balance of Payments Theory; Fixed Exchange Rate Policy: Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates: Arguments in favour and against, FERA (1973), FEMA (1999)

Suggested Readings:

Froyen R.T (1999), Macroeconomics, Pearson Education, Singapur, 6th Edition.
 Mankiw N.G (2001): Macroeconomics, Macmillan U.K., 4th Edition
 Dornbusch R. Fischer S and Startz R (1999): Macroeconomics Tata-Mc Graw-Hill, New Delhi, 7th Edition
 Branson W. H (2002), Macroeconomic Theory and Policy, AITBS, Delhi 2nd Edition
 Macroeconomics by Rangarajan, C, Tata-McGraw Hill
 Monetary Economics, Theory and Policy, by S.B. Gupta, Pub by s. Chand and Co.
 International Economics by Meier, Gerald, Oxford University, Press Oxford.
 International Economics by Soderston, McMillan Press
 International Economy by Kennen, Cambridge Uni. Press

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2012-2013)

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-II (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Sociology of Caste

Caste: Meaning, features by G.S. Ghurye

Sanskritisation, Westernization, Secularization, Modernization.

Problems faced by Scheduled Castes

Scheduled Casts with special reference to Constitutional Provisions: (Article 14,15,16,17,23,24,25,29,46,330, 332, 341, 342), The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on Caste in India

Scheduled Tribes: Features

Gender and Law

The social construction of Gender

Domestic Violence with special reference to Domestic Violence Act, 2005

Sexual Harassment of Women at work place with special reference to Vishakha Vs. State of Rajasthan

Dowry with special reference to Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961

Status of Women in India with special reference to the Hindu Succession (Amendment) Act, 2005 (Section 6)

Impediments to legal reform: Patriarchy and Culture

SECTION-II

Social problems related with children

Child marriage: Reasons and Consequences reference to

The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006

Juvenile Delinquency: Meaning, Factors, Juvenile Justice through Juvenile Justice, (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000

Child Abuse

Child Labour with reference to Child Labour Prohibition Act, 1961.

Sociology of crime and deviance

Relationship between Sociology and Criminology

Crime and Deviance: Meaning and Difference

Causes of Crime & Deviance, Labelling theory

Crime, Deviance and Social Control

Suggested Readings:

Bare Acts

The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006

The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000

The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961

The Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes Prevention of Atrocities Act, 1989

The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986

The Domestic Violence Act, 2005.

Suggested Readings:

Jaya Sagade, 2005, Child Marriage in India, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

K.L. Sharma, 2004, Social Inequality in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur

Veena Das, 2004, Handbook of Indian Sociology, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Vandana Madam, The Village in India, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Jairam Kusal, Sociology of Social change, Dominant Publishers, New Delhi

Ghanshyam Shah, 2004, Caste and Democratic Politics in India, Permanent Black, New Delhi

Kushal Deb, 2002, Mapping Multiculturalism, Rawat Publications, Jaipur

Ram Ahuja, 2003, Indian Social System, Rawat Publications

Ranbir Singh, Ghanshyam Shah, Human Rights, Education, Law and Society, Nalsor University, The Print House

B. GopalKrishnan 2004- Rights of children Aavishkar Publishers, distributors, Jaipur, India

Kumari Ved, 2004, The Juvenile Justice System in India From Welfare to Rights, Oxford Univeristy Press, New Delhi

Chaudhary Anjana, 2004, Rural Sociology, Dominant Publishers and Distributors

Cobley Cathy, 1995, Child Abuse and the Law, Cavendish Publishing Ltd.

Seth, Mira, 2001, Women and Development, The Indian Experience, Sage Publications.

Prasad, B.K. 2003, Urban Development, Sarup and Sons, New Delhi.

Agrawal Girish, Colin Gonslanes, 2005, Dalits and the Law, Human Rights Law Network, New Delhi.

Goonsekere Savitri, 2004, Violence, Law and Women's Rights in South Asia, Sage, New Delhi.

Kramer Laura, 2001, The Sociology of Gender, A Brief Introduction, Rawat Publications.

Bhargava H. Pramila 2003, The Elimination of Child Labour Whose Responsibility? Sage Publications, London.

Dannenbaum Tom and Jayrsam Keya, 2005, Combatting Sexual harassment at the Work Place A. Handbook for Women, employees and NGO's, India Centre for Human Rights and Law. Combat Law Publications.

Kimmel S. Micheal, 2004, The Gendered Society Reader, Oxford University Press, New York.

Sharma, Basant K; 2007, Hindu Law, Central Law Publications Allahabad.

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2012-2013)

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-II

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

1. The Discipline of Law – Lord Denning (Part – 1 The Construction of Documents only) Lexis- Nexis Butterworths Publication.
2. Reading Comprehension
3. Translation (M.I.L. to English).

SECTION – II

1. Précis Writing
2. Essay Writing on topics of Legal Interest.
3. Vocabulary: words often confused, Idioms, Idiomatic expressions, Word formation, Prefix & suffix and one word substitution.
4. Legal Terminology: Meaning & usage
 1. Ab initio
 2. Ab intra
 3. Ad hoc
 4. Ad Interim
 5. Ad Volorem
 6. Bona fide
 7. Corpus Juris Civilis
 8. De facto
 9. De novo
 10. Detanue
 11. De Jure
 12. Ex officio
 13. Ex parte
 14. En route
 15. Expost facto
 20. Locus Standi
 21. Malafide
 22. Modus operandi
 23. Pari passu
 24. Status quo
 25. Sub judice
 26. Sub poena
 27. Versus

16. Impanel
17. Inter alia
18. Jure divino
19. Jure Humano

5. Foreign Words:

1. Axiom
2. Joie-de-vivne
3. Judicature
4. Jusoli
5. Suo jure
6. Suo loco
7. A bas
8. Ad absurdum
9. Addendum
10. A deux
11. Ad extremum
12. Ad fin
13. Ad infinitum
14. Ad initum
15. Bon jour
16. Monsieur
17. En masse
18. En route
19. Sans
20. Vis-à-vis
21. Post script
22. post meridian
23. Ante meridian
24. Milieu
25. Haute Coture
26. Petite
27. Plaza
28. Summum Bonum
29. Synopsis
30. Virtuoso
31. Voila
32. Voir dire

Suggested Readings:

Discipline of Law - Lord Denning, LexisNexis Butterworths publication.
 Byne: Teaching Writing Skills, Longman, London 1989.
 Kane, T.S: The Oxford Guide to Writing, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1973.
 Prasad Anirudh Outlines of Legal Language in India, Central Law Publications, Allahabad.
 Bhatnagar, R.P, R.P. & R. Bhargava, Law and language, New Delhi: Macmillan.
 Brown, Gordon W. Legal Terminology, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1990.
 Cochrane, Michael. Legal English, Paris Cujas, 1979.
 Cross, Ian et al. Skills for lawyers, Jordan Publishing Company., 1997 Bristol.
 Cutts Martin, The Plain English Guide, Oxford University Press, 1995.
 Garner Bryan, A Dictionary of Modern Legal Usage, New York: OUP, 1987.

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2012-2013)

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIO LEGAL RESEARCH IN THE ERA OF
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

- I Social Research: Meaning and Types of Social Research: Pure and Applied Historical and Empirical
- II Scientific Research Methods: Definition and Elements: Concepts, Constructs, Hypothesis, Fact and Theory
- III Sampling: Meaning and Significance, Types: Probability and Non-Probability
- IV Data: Meaning and Types: Primary and Secondary
- V Techniques of Data Collection: Observation, Interview, Questionnaire, Case Study, Content Analysis, Tabulation and Analysis of Data
- VI Formulation of Research Problem and Writing the Research Report.
- VII Application of Social Research Findings in the Field of Law

SECTION- II

- I Meaning and Types of Legal Research: Doctrinal, Non-Doctrinal, Comparative, Descriptive, Empirical, Evaluative, Experimental, Interdisciplinary, Inductive, Deductive, Normative and Socio-legal research
- II Sources of Research Material: Print Sources of Law- Books, Journals, Encyclopedias, Periodicals, Newspapers, Dictionaries, Law Reports, Digests, Manuals.

- III Electronic Sources of Law: e-reports, e-journals, e-books, Open Access Journals, Digital Library and Web-Sources like manupatra.com, westlaws.com, scconline.com
- IV Case Law Research- Judgment: its Meaning and Concept. Determining Obiter Dicta and Ratio Decidendi, Writing Case Comments
- V Methods of Citation: Footnotes, Endnotes, References, Bibliography, Webeography.
- VI Mooting: Argumentative Skills, Court Manners, Clarity of Factual Proposition and Grasp of Legal Aspects, Court Demeanour and Citation of Cases
- VII Preparation of Memorials and its Different Parts.

Suggested Readings:

Bernard, H. Russell, 2000, Social Research Methods-Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches, New Delhi, Sage Publications Pvt. Ltd.

Bryman, Alan 2001, Social Research Methods, New York, Oxford University Press.

Chapman Steve and Mcneill Patrick, 2005, Research Methods, London, Routledge

Goode, W.J. and Hatt, PK 1952, Methods in Social Research, New York, McGraw Hill, International Students Edition.

Legal Research & Methodology, 2006, Indian Law Institute, Shivam Offset Press.

Majumdar P.K., 2005, Research Methods in Social Sciences, New Delhi Viva Publications.

Mukherjee, Partha N, 2000, Methodology in Social Research, New Delhi, Sage Publications.

Settiz, Claire, et al 1959, Research Methods in Social Relations, New York, Henry Holt & Co.

Sloan E. Amy, 2006 Basic Legal Research Tools and Strategies, Aspen Publishers.

Williams Malcolm,, 2003, Making Sense of Social Research, London, Sage Publications

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2012-2013)

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: JURISPRUDENCE

PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Meaning of Jurisprudence/Legal Theory, Nature, need and scope

Notion of Law, Justice and Morality

Sources of Law

- a) Custom: Meaning, origin and essentials of a valid custom
 - b) Precedent Definition, Importance, Merit and demerits of the doctrine
- Legislations: Meaning, Types of legislations, place of legislation in modern times.

Schools of Thought

- a) Command theory of Law by John Austin
- b) Rule Theory of Law by H.L.A. Hart
- c) Law as a manifestation of the spirit of the people: Savigny
- d) Natural Law School: Origin and Development through times
- e) Law as a means of Social Engineering: Roscoe Pound
- f) Law as prophecy of what courts do: Holmes

SECTION-II

Rights and duties - Definition of right,

Theories of right

Elements of legal right

Classification of Rights

Meaning of duty

Classification of duty,

Co-relation between rights and duties

Legal Personality

Personality- meaning and nature of legal personality:

Status of unborn person

Dead man and animals: status and capacity,

Legal person: Corporate personality; theories of corporate personality,

Possession-Meaning,

Defacto possession and de jure possession

Analysis of possession, its kinds, rights of the possessor, acquisition of possession,

Ownership- Introduction

Definition

Rights of owner

Classification of ownership

Modes of acquisition of ownership

Suggested Readings:

Dias R.W.N, Jurisprudence, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 1994

Hijam N.K. Singh , Jurisprudence Explained, Hind Publishing House Delhi, 1999

Mani & Tripathi, Jurisprudence, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad, 2008

Fitzgerold P.J., Salmand on Jurisprudence, Universal Law Publisher, Delhi, 2004

Friedman, Legal Theory, Columbia University Press, Columbia 1967

S.N. Dhyani , Jurisprudence , Central Law Agency, Allahabad 1997

G.W. Paton, A Text Book of Jurisprudence, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2012-2013)

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: SPECIAL CONTRACTS

PAPER NO: P-VI

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION - I

CONTRACT ACT: Specific Contracts

- Contract of Indemnity
- Contract of Guarantee
- Bailment

- PLEDGE
- AGENCY

SECTION - II

SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT

- Recovery of Possession of Immovable Property (Ss. 5 and 6)
- Recovery of Possession of Movable Property (Ss. 7 and 8)
- Contracts which can be specifically enforced (Ss. 10 to 13)
- Contracts which cannot be specifically enforced (Sec. 14)
- Discretion of the Court (Sec. 20)
- Rectification of Instruments (Sec. 26)
- Rescission of Contracts (Ss. 27 to 30)
- Cancellation of Instruments (Ss. 31 to 33)
- Declaratory Decrees (Ss. 34 and 35)
- Preventive Relief (Injunctions) (Ss. 36 to 42)

Suggested readings:

Mulla, Indian Contract Act, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi, 2006
R.K. Bangia, Indian Contract Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010
Anson, Law of Contract, Oxford University Press, New York , 2002
Pollock and Mulla, Indian Contract , Lexis Nexis, Butterworth, London (2 Vol.)
2001
Avtar Singh, Law of Contract, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010
Jill Poole, Textbook on Contract Law, Oxford University Press, New York, 2004
R.K. Bangia, Specific Relief Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010
Avtar Singh, Law of Contract Specific Relief Act, Eastern Book Company,
Lucknow, 2010

Statutory Material:

Bare Act	:	Indian Contract Act 1872
Bare Act	:	Specific Relief Act, 1963

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-III (Minor) PAPER NO: P-I (a)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. Public Administration as Discipline: meaning, scope and significance of the subject, private and public administration,, evolution and approaches to its study
2. Theories of Organisation: The Classical Theory, Scientific Management Bureaucratic Theory, the Human Relations Theory
3. Principles of Organisation: Hierarchy, Unity of Command, Authority and Responsibility, Co-Ordination, Span of Control, Supervision, Centralisation and Decentralisation, Delegation
4. Structure of Organisation: Line, Staff and Auxiliary Agencies, Departments, Corporations, Companies, Boards and Commissions

SECTION-II

5. Personal Administration: The concept of Personnel administration and problems of recruitment, training and promotion of public personnel, civil service neutrality, generalists and specialists, integrity in administration
6. Financial Administration: concept of budget, preparation and execution of the budget, performance budgeting, zero base budgeting
7. Citizens and Administration: criteria of successful administration, meaning and forms of public accountability, people's participation in public administration in India, role of machinery from redressal of public grievances with special reference to Lokpal and Lokayukta
8. Rural Administration-Panchayati Raj Institutions: Structure, Functions and issues

Suggested Readings:

Arora, R.K. and Rajni Goyal, Indian Public Administration, Wishwa Prakashan, New Delhi, 2003
Awasthi, A and S.R. Maheshwari, Public Administration, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, Agra, 2003

Bhambri,C.P., Administrators in a Changing Society, Bureaucracy and Politics in India,Vikas Publishers, Delhi, 1971
Chaturvedi,T.N and A.Dutta, Local Government, IIPA,New Delhi,1981
Dubhashi,P.R. The Profession of Public Administration, Subhda Saraswat, Pune, 1980
Jha,S.N. and P.C.Mathur, Decentralisation and Local Politics, New Delhi,2002
Maheshwari,S.R, Administrative Thinkers, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi,2000
-----, Local Government in India, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, Agra,2003
Puri,K.K(ed),Public Administration: Indian Spectrum, Kitab Mahal, Allahabad,1982

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-III (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-II (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Establishment and Expansion of British rule

Establishment of British Rule in Bengal. Policy of expansion of the British in Oudh, Punjab, Bengal, Marathas, Deccan and Mysore. Features of the Dual System and the Permanent Settlement of Bengal.

Subsidiary alliance system. Dalhousie's policy of annexation. The revolt of 1857 – causes, nature and results.

Freedom Struggle

Factors contributing to the emergence of Indian Nationalism. Gandhian mass movements - Non-cooperation, Civil Disobedience and Quit India. Growth of communalism and the Partition of India.

SECTION-II

Constitutional Development

Regulating Act of 1773; the Charter Acts of 1813, 1833 and 1853. The Indian Councils Acts of 1861, 1892 and 1909; the Government of India Act of 1919; the Government of India Act of 1935

British Judicial System

Judicial Reforms of Hastings, Cornwallis and Bentinck.

Early Judicial Structures: Mayor's Court in Presidency Towns. Supreme Court. Establishment of High Courts, Federal Courts and Privy Council.

Suggested Readings:

Bipan Chandra, India's struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi, 2001.

Sumit Sarkar, Modern India 1885-1947, Macmillan, New Delhi, (Rep.), 1995.

Sekhar Bandyopadhyay, From Plassey to Partition : A History of Modern India, Orient Longman, New Delhi, 2004.

Kenneth W. Jones, Socio-Religious Reform Movements in British India, Cambridge University Press/Foundation Books, New Delhi, 1994.

M.P. Jain, Constitutional History of India, Wadhwa and Corg. New Delhi, 2006

V.K. Kulshrestha, Indian Legal and Constitutional History

R.C. Aggarwal- Constitutional Development and National Movement of India

Abdul Hamid, Chronicle of British Indian Legal History, RBSA Pub Jaipur, 1991

S.S. Shilawat, Legal and Constitutional History

Gyanendra Pandey, Remembering Partition, Cambridge Univ. Press, 2003

D.N. Saha, Company Rule in India, Kalpoz Publishers, Delhi 2004

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-III (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Evolution of the Indian Economy in 1950's

Adoption of mixed economy model, nature and causes of slow growth of sectoral income distribution. Interstate disparities in the pattern of development.

Restructuring of the Economy:

State of the economy in 1990-1991 and reasons of the crisis. Introduction of the Economic Reforms: features and appraisal. Poverty and Unemployment in the post reform period.

Agriculture-

Pattern of growth of Indian agriculture since 1950: trends, land reforms, Green Revolution. Reasons for the deceleration in 1990's and emerging trends.

SECTION-II

Industry

Pattern of growth of industry, deregulation and liberalization of private sector, Privatization-meaning, rationale and extent.

Public Finance: Deficit financing and fiscal policy of India, fiscal deficit in central and state finances.

Foreign trade: Trade policy in pre and post reform period. India and WTO

Suggested Readings:

Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.
Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic

Foundation, New Delhi
Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-III (Minor)

**PAPER NO: P-II (b)
MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

SOCIOLOGY OF CRIMES

Relationship between Criminology and Sociology
Crime and Deviance: Meaning and Causes of Crime
Crime and Indian Penal Code 1860
Conceptions of Crime: Legal, Behavioural and Sociological
Types of Crime: White Collar Crime, Drug Abuse, Juvenile Delinquency
Theorizing Crime and Deviance: Classical, Positivist, Psychological
Sociological Explanation of Crime and Deviance: Differential Association, Labeling Theory, Social Control Theory

SECTION-II

Sociology of Corrections: Meaning
Relationship of Sociology and Corrections
Goals of Correction: Rehabilitation, Retributive, Deterrent, Reformatory, Incapacitation
Types of Corrections: Institutional, Community
Institutional (Prisons and Jails)
Community (Probation and Parole)

Suggested Readings:

Bryant, C., Peck, D., 2007, 21st Century Sociology, A Reference Book, Volume 1 and Volume 2, Sage Publications
Sharma, K.L., 2007, Indian Social Structure and Change, Rawat Publications
Bradshaw, York, Healy, Joseph, 2001, Sociology For a New Century, Pine Forge

Macionis, John, 2009, Sociology, Pearson Education.

Muncie, John, 2004, Youth and Crime, Sage

Akers, L., Sellers, S.C., 2004, Criminological Theories, Introduction, Evaluation and Application, Rawat Delhi.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-III

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Leaves from my personal life – V.R.Krishna Iyer, Gyan Publishing House (Chapter 1-23)

SECTION-II

1. Report Writing – Business Reports, Official Reports, Newspaper Reports and Legal Reports.
2. Translation (English to M.I.L.)
3. Writing a Job Application
4. Making a C.V.
5. Writing Agenda, Notices, Minutes and Resolutions.

Suggested Readings:

Leaves from my personal life- V.R. Krishna Iyer, Gyan Publishing House.

Functions of English- Students Book- Leo Jones – Cambridge, University Press.

Keep Talking: communication Fluency Activities for Language Teaching- Cambridge, University Press- Klippell Friederike.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. Definition , Nature and Basis of International Law
2. Sources of International Law
 - International Conventions
 - International Custom
 - General Principles of Law Recognized by Civilized States
 - Decisions of Judicial Tribunals
 - Juristic works
 - Other sources
3. Subjects of International Law
 - States
 - Individuals
 - Non State Entities
 - Importance of Individuals under International Law
4. State
 - Definition of State
 - State Jurisdiction
5. Recognition
 - Recognition of states
 - Theories of recognition
 - Modes of recognition
 - Legal effects
6. Acquisition and loss of territory

- Occupation
- Prescription
- Accretion
- Cession
- Annexation

SECTION-II

7. Law of Sea

- Territorial Sea
- Contiguous Zone
- Continental Shelf
- Exclusive Economic Zone

8. Law of Air

- Air Craft Hijacking under Air Law

9. Asylum

10. Extradition

11. Peaceful settlement of International Disputes

- Negotiations
- Mediation
- Conciliation
- Good Offices
- Arbitration
- Judicial Settlements of Dispute under ICJ

12. Modes Short of War for settlement of International Disputes

- Retortion
- Reprisals
- Intervention
- Embargo
- Pacific Blockade

13. Definition of war, total war, International Armed Conflict and Non International Conflict. Effects of outbreak of war

Suggested Readings:

J.G Starke, Introduction to International Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 11th Ed., 2007

H. Oppenheim, International Law, Pearson Edu. New Delhi, 9th Ed., 2005, Vol-I & II.

J.L. Brierly, Law of Nations, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 6th Ed., 2008

Blackstone, Documents on International Law & Human Rights, Universal Law Publication, 2001

Dr. S.K. Kapoor, Public International Law & Human Rights, Central Law Agency, Allahabad, 16th Ed., 2007

M.P. Tandon, Public International Law & Human Rights, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 15th Ed., 2004

Malcom Shaw, International Law, Cambridge University Press, 5th Ed., 2005

D.J. Harris, Case and Material on International Law, Oxford University Press, 2000

H.O Aggarwal, International Law, Central Law Publication, Allahabad, 2009

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW-I

PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION I

Preamble

Citizenship including provisions of the Indian Citizenship Act, 1955

Union and State Judiciary

Writs

Union and State Executive

SECTION II

Union and State Legislature

Legislative Relations between the Centre and States

Emergency Provisions

Amendment of the Constitution

Suggested Readings:

D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India (Wadhwa, Nagpur, 2008)

Dr. M.P. Jain, Indian Constitutional Law (Lexis Nexis, Butterworths, 2002)

H.M. Seervai, Constitutional Law of India (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2005)

Dr. V.N. Shukla, The Constitution of India (Eastern Book co., 2008 with supplement 2010)

Granville Austin, The Indian Constitution : Cornerstone of a Nation (Oxford University Press, 1999)

M.C.J. Kagzi, The Constitution of India (India Law House, 2001)

P.M. Bakshi, Constitutional Law (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2005)

Narender Kumar, Constitutional Law of India (Allahabad Law Agency, 2008)

Constituent Assembly Debates

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: FAMILY LAW-I

PAPER NO: P-VI

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Application of Hindu Law

Sources of Hindu Law : Modern and Ancient sources

Schools of Hindu Law : Mitakshara and Dayabhaga

Marriage and Divorce under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955

Matrimonial remedies under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955

- Restitution of conjugal rights
- Judicial separation
- Nullity of marriage
- Void marriage & Voidable marriage
- Grounds of Divorce
- Legitimacy of children
- Bars to matrimonial relief
- Ancillary relief under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955
- Alimony Pendente lite
- Permanent alimony and maintenance
- Custody of children

The Anand Marriage Act, 1909

SECTION- II

- Marriage and Divorce under the Special Marriage Act, 1954
- Marriage and Divorce under Punjab Customary Laws

Muslim Law

- Marriage
- Dower

- Divorce
- Maintenance with reference to the Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce), Act, 1986
- Guardianship
- Legitimacy and Acknowledgement

Suggested Readings:

Dr. Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, 20th Ed., 2009, Allahabad Law Agency.

Dr. B.K. Sharma, Hindu Law, 2nd Ed. 2008, Central Law Publication, Allahabad.

Mulla, Hindu Law, 18th Ed., 2004, Lexis Nexis, Butterworths

Aqil Ahmed, Mohammedan Law, 23rd Ed, 2009, Central Law Agency

Dr. Paras Diwan, Muslim Law in Modern India, 9th Ed., 2004, Allahabad Law Agency.

Dr. Paras Diwan, Customary Law of Punjab & Haryana Publication Bureau, Panjab University, 2002 (4th Ed.)

Mayne's Treatise on Hindu Law & Usage, 15th ed., 2003, Bharat Law House, New Delhi

Fyzee, Outlines of Mohammedan Law, 5th Ed., 2008, Oxford University Press.

Ratigan's Customary Law, 16th Ed, 2007, Universal Law Publishing, Co.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE- I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. Introduction to the study of Political Science/Politics.

- c) Origin, different meanings, definitions
- d) Scope of Politics- Ancient/Greek view, Traditional view and Modern View.

2. Significance of study of Political Science for Law.

3. State

- c) Definitions; essential elements; distinction between state and government, state and nation and State and Society.
- d) Theories of the origin of state
 - j) Social Contract Theory: Views of Hobbes, Locke & Rousseau: Critical appraisal of the theory.
 - ii) Historical/Evolutionary Theory
 - iii) Marxist Theory

4. Sovereignty

- g) Definitions and meaning
- h) Internal and External Sovereignty
- i) Types of Sovereignty
- j) Characteristics of Sovereignty
- k) John Austin's theory of Sovereignty
- l) Pluralist Theory of Sovereignty

SECTION-II

5. Major Political Theories

- c) Liberalism: Classical and Contemporary; Principles of Liberalism
- d) Principles of Marxism.

6. Theory or Principle of Separation of Powers

- d) Basic principles of the Theory of Separation of Powers
- e) Montesquieu's contribution to the Theory of Separation of Powers.
- f) Merits and Demerits of the Theory of Separation of Powers

7. Forms of Government

- b) Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential
- j) Characteristics of Unitary and Federal; parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government
- ii) Merits and Demerits of Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

Suggested Readings:

Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 1988)
Barker, E. Principles of Social and Political Theory, (Calcutta, Oxford Uni. Press 1976)
Gaubha, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)
Heywood, Andrew, Politics (New York, Palgrav, 2002)
Hobbes, T Leviathan (ed) R-Tuck, Cambridge, (Cambridge University Press, 1991)
Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 2005)
Leftwich, Adrian, What is Politics (Cambridge, Polity Press, 2005)
MacIver, R.M, The Modern State (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1926)
Marx, K.H, The Communist Manifesto C Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1975)
Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)
Tansey, S.D., Politics: The Basics (London, Routledge, 2000)
White, S.K & J. Donald Moon, What is Political Theory (New Delhi, Sage Publications, 2004)

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Definition and early Indian History

What is History? Sources of Indian History.

Indus Valley Civilization.

Social, Economic, Political and Religious Life during Rig Vedic and Later Vedic Period.

Jainism and Buddhism.

State Formation

The First Territorial States: The Mahajanapadas; the Rise of Magadha; Basis and features of Monarchical states and Republics.

The Mauryan Empire: Central, Provincial and Local government.

Revenue system & Economic Life.; Society and Religion; Asoka's law of piety;

Decline of the Maurya Empire.

SECTION-II

Gupta Empire: Structure of the Gupta polity; Economy; Society and Religion; Developments in art and architecture.

Administration of Justice in Ancient India

Legal literature produced by Kautilya, Manu, Narada, Brihaspati and Yajnavalkya.

Its bearing on caste, gender Ordeals, Crimes and Punishments and contract.

Evolution of Judicial Institutions and Procedures.

Suggested Readings:

P.L. Gupta, The Imperial Guptas, 2 Volumes, Varanasi, 1974

Shireen Ratnagar, Enquiries into the Political Organization of Harappan Society, Pune, 1991

Romila Thapar, From Leneage to State, OUP, New Delhi, 1984

Romila Thapar, The Maurayas Revisited, K.P. Bagchi, New Delhi, 1987.

E.H. Carr, What is history, Pelican Boooks, Harmondsworth, (Rep.) 1990.

Romila Thapar, The Penguin History of Early India, Penguin Books India, New Delhi, 2002.

Romila Thapar, Asoka and the Decline of the Maurayas, OUP, Delhi (2nd Edition), 1997.

D.N Jha, Ancient India in Historical Outline, Manohar, New Delhi (Revised Ed), 2001.

Radha K.Mookerji, The Gupta Empire, Motilal Banarsidas, New Delhi (Rep.)

A.L. Basham, Wonder that was India, Vol. 1, Rupa, New Delhi (Rep.) 1998.

R.S.Sharma, Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India,

P.V Kane, The History of Dharmashastras

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

- I Introduction:
Definition and Subject matter of Economics; nature and scope.
- II Relevance of Economics to Law
- III Basic Demand and supply Analysis:
concept of Market, Law of Demand, derivation of Market Demand Curve, Law of Supply, derivation of Market Supply Curve, determination of equilibrium price and quantity; shifts in demand and supply curves and market equilibrium
- IV Elasticity of Demand
- V Theory of Consumer Behaviour:
Concept of Utility, Cardinal Utility Approach; Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility and Law of Equi-Marginal Utility, determination of equilibrium
- VI Indifference Curve Analysis: determination of equilibrium, changes in equilibrium due to a change in income and due to a change in Prices (Hicksian approach), compensated demand curve, Giffen goods.
- VII Consumer Surplus:
Introduction and measurement of consumer surplus through Marshallian and Hicksian approaches, uses of Consumer Surplus and comparison of the two approaches.

SECTION-II

- I Theory of Production:
Concept of Production Function, Law of Variable Proportions, Laws of Returns to Scale, equilibrium in one and two commodity case.
- II Theory of Costs:

Short run and long run costs of Traditional theory and Economies and Diseconomies of Scale

- III Theory of Markets:
Price and Output determination under:
 - i) Perfect competition (determination of long run supply curve under increasing, decreasing and constant cost industry)
 - ii) Monopoly
 - iii) Discriminating Monopoly
- IV Microeconomics and Law:
State of Consumer Protection in India, Monopolies, Restrictive and Unfair Trade Practices in India and evolution of Govt. policy in India (brief mention of MRTP Act and Competitions Act)

Suggested readings:

Elbert V. Bowden Economics- The Science of Common sense, South Western Pub. Co., Brighton, England, 1974.
E.K. Hunt and Howard J. Sherman, Economics-An Introduction to Traditional and Radical Views, Harper and Row Publishers, New York, London, 1975
R.G. Lipsey and K. Alex Chrystal, Economics, Oxford Uni. Press, New Delhi, 10th Edition, 2004.
A.Koutsoyiannis, Modern Microeconomics, MacMillan Press Limited, London, 2nd Edition, 2005.
Dominick Salvatore, Micro Economics, Theory and Applications, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 4th Edition, 2003.
Robert S. Pindyck and Daniel L. Rubinfeld, Micro Economics, Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, Delhi, 5th Edition, 2003.
John P. Goulds, Edward P. Lazear, Micro Economic Theory, Richard D Irwin, Inc, Delhi.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-1

Sociology- Meaning, Relevance of Sociology to Law,
Law as an Instrument of Social Change.

Theoretical foundations

Auguste Comte (Social Statics, Social dynamics, law of three stages)

Herbert Spencer (Theory of Evolution)

Karl Marx (Class and Class struggle)

Max Weber (Class, Status and Party)

Emile Durkheim (Mechanical and Organic Solidarity, Concepts of Repressive and Restitutive Laws)

Basic concepts of sociology

Society, Community, Institutions, Associations (Meaning, Features and Differences.

Group: Meaning, Features, types of groups: Primary, Secondary, In group, Out group, Reference group.

Status: Ascribed and Achieved, Key Status, Status Set, Symbolized Statuses

Role: Meaning, Role Conflict, Role Set.

SECTION-II

Socialization and Culture

Socialization-Meaning, Agencies, Development of Self by G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley

Culture: Meaning, material and non-material elements of Culture, Cultural Lag by Ogburn, Concepts of Cultural Relativism and Cultural Pluralism

Race & Ethnicity: Meaning, Difference, Ethnic Integration, Ethnic Conflict, Ethnic Cleansing, Racial and Ethnic Minorities

Institutions and Societies

Family: Meaning, Types: joint and Nuclear, Changing Structure and Functions.

Religion: Meaning, Function and dysfunctions

Marriage: Meaning, Social implication of Hindu Marriage Act, 1955.

Society: Rural, Urban and Tribal: Meaning and Features.

Suggested Readings:

Inkeles, Alex, 1987. What is sociology? New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India

Bottomore, T.B. 1972, Sociology, A guide to problems and literature, Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India)

MacIver and Page, 1998, Society and Introductory Analysis, Macmillan Publishers

Patricia Uberoi, 1997, Family, Kinship and Marriage in India, Oxford University Press, New York.

Giddens Anthony, 2001, Sociology, Blackwell Publishers

Krishna Chakraborty, 2002, Family in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Ram Ahuja, 2003, Society in India, Rawat Publications

York W. Bradshaw, Joseph F. Healey, Rebecca Smith 2001, Sociology for a New Century, Pine Forge Press

Oommen, T.K, 2002, Pluralism Equality and Identity, Oxford.

Roger-Cotterrell 1992, Sociology of Law, London, Butter Worths

Baxi Upendera, 1986 Towards the Sociology of Law, Satwahan Publications.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

1. The Following Literary terms and Definitions from M.H. Abrams' A Glossary of Literary Terms and W.H. Hudson's Introduction to the Study of Literature:

Allegory, Alliteration, Allusion, Antagonist, Author, Ballad, Ballet, Catastrophe, Character, Chorus, Comedy, Climax, Criticism, Decorum, Dialogue, Diction, Drama, Essay, Epic, Fantasy, Farce, Fiction, Figures of speech, Genre, Gothic Novel, Hero, Humor, Hyperbole, Imagery, Irony.

2. Glimpses of English Poetry, (Panjab University Publication)

SECTION – II

1. Twelve Short Stories, Ed. By C.M. Sharma (O.U.P., Delhi).

2. Before the Footlights, Ed. By R.M. Sharma, B.L. Sethi and Uday Chandra Naval, P.U. Publication Bureau.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-II (Major) PAPER NO: P-II (a)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Rights

Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, kinds of Rights

Theories of Rights:

- c) Laski's Theory of Rights
- d) Marxist Theory of Rights

Equality

Meaning of equality

Characteristics of equality

Kinds of equality

Relationship between liberty and equality

Liberal Theory of Equality

Marxist Theory of Equality

Liberty

Meaning, Definitions, concept of Positive and Negative Liberty

Forms/Kinds of Liberty, Safeguards of Liberty

SECTION -II

Property

1. Nature of Property
2. Liberal Perspective
3. Social Democratic Perspective
4. Marxist Perspective

Justice

Meaning, definition, various types of Justice, Relationship between Liberty, equality, property & justice.

Liberal perspective- Rawl's theory of Justice
Libertarian Perspective-Nozick theory of Justice
Marxist perspective

Democracy

Meaning, characteristic and types of Democracy.

Theories of Democracy

Liberal

Elite

Marxist.

Suggested Readings:

Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 1988)
Berlin, Isaih, Four Essays on Liberty (Oxford, O.U.P., 1975)
Bottomore Tom, Dictionary of Marxist Philosophy (Oxford, Basill Blackwell, 1985)
Gaubha, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)
Held, David, Political Theory Today (Cambridge, Polity Press; 1991)
Held, David, Models of Democracy (Cambridge, Polity Press, 1987)
Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 2005)
Laski, Harold, A Grammar of Politics (London, George Allen and Unwin, 1951)
Macpherson, C.B., Democratic Theory (Oxford Clarendon Press, 1973)
Marx, Karl, Economic and Philosophical Manuscripts of 1844 (Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1974)
Mill, J.S., On Liberty (London, Watts and Co., 1948)
Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)
Rawls, John; A Theory of Justice (London, O.U.P, 1972)
Tawney, R.H. Equality (London, George, Allen and Unwin, 1931)

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-II (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (b)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

The Delhi Sultanate: Theories of Kingship; Powers and Functions of the Sultan; Central, Provincial and Local administration; Features of the Judicial System; Position of Women with special reference to their legal status and property rights.

Taxation in the Delhi Sultanate: Beginnings in the form of a tribute; imposition of land tax and other kinds of taxation; changes under successive rulers; Features of the Iqta System.

State under Afghan Rule: Polity under the Lodhis; Land Revenue system of Sher Shah Suri.

SECTION-II

The Mughal State: New concept of monarchy, Mansabdari and Jagirdari systems; crises on the jagirdari system; the administration of justice, state and religion; caste and gender.

Land Revenue system of the Mughals: Method of assessment and machinery of collection; Agrarian community; Agrarian crises.

Different explanations for the decline of the Mughal empire

The State and Economy under the Marathas: Agrarian Land System, Taxation, Role of Deshmukhs.

Suggested Readings:

Satish Chandra, Medieval India: From Sultanate to the Mughals, 2 vols, Har-Anand Publications, New Delhi, 2003.

J.F. Richards, The Mughal Empire, CUP/Foundation Books, New Delhi.

I.H. Qureshi, The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, (Rep.), 1971.

I.H.Qureshi, The Administration of the Mughal Empire, Janaki Prakashan, Patna, (Rep.), 1979.

A.L. Srivastava, History of India 1000-1707, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1972.

Ishwari Prasad, History of Medieval India, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1945.

K.S. Lal, History of the Khaljis, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1950.

Jadunath Sarkar, A Short History of Aurangzib, Orient Longman, Calcutta, 1979.

S.A.A. Rizvi, The Wonder that was India, Vol. II, Rupa, New Delhi, (Rep.) 2002.

Irfan Habib, The Agrarian System of Mughal India, OOP, New Delhi, 1999.

Ibn Hasan, The Central Structure of the Mughal Empire, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, 1971.

Irfan Habib and Tapan Ray Chaudhari (Eds), The Cambridge Economic History of India, Vol-I, Orient Longman, Hyderabad, 1984.

Satish Chandra, Parties and Politics at the Mughal court 1707-1740, Peoples Publishing House, New Delhi. 1979

Ander Wink, Land and Sovereignty in India: Agrarian Society and Politics under the Eighteenth Century Maratha Svarajya, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1986

K.M. Ashraf, Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, 1970

Kiran Pawar (Ed.)- Women in Indian History, Vision and Venture, Patiala, 1996.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-II (Major)

**PAPER NO: P-II (c)
MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

- I National Income:
Definition, methods of measurement and difficulties in National Income.
- II a) Consumption Function:
Concept and Keynesian theory of Consumption
b) Investment:
Meaning, types and determinants of Investment, Marginal Efficiency of Capital.
- III Keynesian Multiplier:
Concept, operation and limitations and dynamic multiplier
- IV Say's Law and Classical (comprehensive) Theory of Income and Employment Determination.
- V Keynesian Theory of Income and Employment Determination

SECTION-II

- I Money:
a) Functions and Role of Money
b) High Powered Theory of Money Supply
c) Demand for Money:
Classical Quantity Theory (Fisher's and Cambridge equation) and Keynes Demand for Money Theory
- II Interest Rates: Classical Theory of Interest Rate; Neo-Classical theory, Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory
- III Money Market and Capital Market:
Credit instruments, composition, constituents, Features of developed money and capital market.
- IV Inflation:

- Meaning, causes (Cost Push and Demand Pull), Consequences and Measures to control.
- V Banking:
Commercial Banking: functions and role; process of credit creation
Central Banking: functions and role; credit control
- VI Balance of Payments:
Meaning and structure, Disequilibrium and Measures to correct disequilibrium.
- VII Foreign Exchange Rate:
Meaning, Theories of Foreign Exchange Rate: The Mint Parity Theory, The Purchasing Power Parity Theory; The Balance of Payments Theory; Fixed Exchange Rate Policy: Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates: Arguments in favour and against, FERA (1973), FEMA (1999)

Suggested Readings :

Froyen R.T (1999), Macroeconomics, Pearson Education, Singapur, 6th Edition.
 Mankiw N.G (2001): Macroeconomics, Macmillan U.K., 4th Edition
 Dornbusch R. Fischer S and Startz R (1999): Macroeconomics Tata-Mc Graw-Hill, New Delhi, 7th Edition
 Branson W. H (2002), Macroeconomic Theory and Policy, AITBS, Delhi 2nd Edition
 Macroeconomics by Rangarajan, C, Tata-McGraw Hill
 Monetary Economics, Theory and Policy, by S.B. Gupta, Pub by s. Chand and Co.
 International Economics by Meier, Gerald, Oxford University, Press Oxford.
 International Economics by Soderston, McMillan Press
 International Economy by Kennen, Cambridge Uni. Press

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-II (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Sociology of Caste

Caste: Meaning, features by G.S. Ghurye

Sanskritisation, Westernization, Secularization, Modernization.

Problems faced by Scheduled Castes

Scheduled Casts with special reference to Constitutional Provisions: (Article 14,15,16,17,23,24,25,29,46,330, 332, 341, 342), The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on Caste in India

Scheduled Tribes: Features

Gender and Law

The social construction of Gender

Domestic Violence with special reference to Domestic Violence Act, 2005

Sexual Harassment of Women at work place with special reference to Vishakha Vs. State of Rajasthan

Dowry with special reference to Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961

Status of Women in India with special reference to the Hindu Succession (Amendment) Act, 2005 (Section 6)

Impediments to legal reform: Patriarchy and Culture

SECTION-II

Social problems related with children

Child marriage: Reasons and Consequences, reference to The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006.

Juvenile Delinquency: Meaning, Factors, Juvenile Justice through Juvenile Justice, (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000

Child Abuse

Child Labour with reference to Child Labour Prohibition Act, 1961.

Sociology of crime and deviance

Relationship between Sociology and Criminology

Crime and Deviance: Meaning and Difference

Causes of Crime & Deviance, Labelling theory

Crime, Deviance and Social Control

Suggested Readings:

Bare Acts

The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006

The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000

The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961

The Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes Prevention of Atrocities Act, 1989

The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986

The Domestic Violence Act, 2005.

Suggested Readings:

Jaya Sagade, 2005, Child Marriage in India, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

K.L. Sharma, 2004, Social Inequality in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur

Veena Das, 2004, Handbook of Indian Sociology, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Vandana Madam, The Village in India, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Jairam Kusal, Sociology of Social change, Dominant Publishers, New Delhi

Ghanshyam Shah, 2004, Caste and Democratic Politics in India, Permanent Black, New Delhi

Kushal Deb, 2002, Mapping Multiculturalism, Rawat Publications, Jaipur

Ram Ahuja, 2003, Indian Social System, Rawat Publications

Ranbir Singh, Ghanshyam Shah, Human Rights, Education, Law and Society, Nalsor University, The Print House

B. GopalKrishnan 2004- Rights of children Aavishkar Publishers, distributors, Jaipur, India

Kumari Ved, 2004, The Juvenile Justice System in India From Welfare to Rights, Oxford Univeristy Press, New Delhi

Chaudhary Anjana, 2004, Rural Sociology, Dominant Publishers and Distributors

Cobley Cathy, 1995, Child Abuse and the Law, Cavendish Publishing Ltd.

Seth, Mira, 2001, Women and Development, The Indian Experience, Sage Publications.

Prasad, B.K. 2003, Urban Development, Sarup and Sons, New Delhi.

Agrawal Girish, Colin Gonslanes, 2005, Dalits and the Law, Human Rights Law Network, New Delhi.

Goonesekere Savitri, 2004, Violence, Law and Women's Rights in South Asia, Sage, New Delhi.

Kramer Laura, 2001, The Sociology of Gender, A Brief Introduction, Rawat Publications.

Bhargava H. Pramila 2003, The Elimination of Child Labour Whose Responsibility? Sage Publications, London.

Dannenbaum Tom and Jayrrsam Keya, 2005, Combatting Sexual harassment at the Work Place A. Handbook for Women, employees and NGO's, India Centre for Human Rights and Law. Combat Law Publications.

Kimmel S. Micheal, 2004, The Gendered Society Reader, Oxford University Press, New York.

Sharma, Basant K; 2007, Hindu Law, Central Law Publications Allahabad.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-II (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

1. The Following Literary terms and Definitions from M.H. Abrams' A Glossary of Literary Terms and W.H. Hudson's Introduction to the Study of Literature:

Legend, Local Color, Lyric, Metaphor, Metonymy, Modernism, Myth, Narrator, Novel, Ode, Onomatopoeia, Parable, Paradox, Play, Plot, Poetic Justice, Renaissance, Realism, Rhetoric, Rhyme, Rhythm, Satire, Science fiction, Simile, Social Novel, Soliloquy, Sonnet, Structure, Three Unities, Tragedy.

2. Pride and Prejudice, published by Oxford Paperback Edition.

SECTION – II

1. The Merchant of Venice by Shakespeare (Now Clarendon Shakespeare) Ed. Fletcher, Univ. Press, Oxford, 2006.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HINDI-I

PAPER NO: III (a)

समय - 3 घंटे

आंतरिक मूल्यांकन - 20 अंक

लिखित परीक्षा - 80 अंक

1. पाठ्यक्रम में दिए गए निर्देशों का अनुपालन करें।
2. प्रत्येक प्रश्न के लिए निर्धारित अंकों के अनुसार उत्तर सीमा तय करें।
3. 'कविता लोक' तथा 'सजीव कहानियाँ' में से तीन-तीन सप्रसंग व्याख्या पूछी जाएंगी। प्रति पुस्तक कोई एक करनी होगी। व्याख्या के लिए निर्धारित अंक 10 हैं।
4. दोनों पुस्तकों में से दो-दो समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे, जिनमें से प्रति पुस्तक किसी एक का उत्तर देना होगा। समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न के लिए निर्धारित अंक 10 हैं।
5. व्याकरण भाग में दिए गए निर्देशों के अनुसार ही उत्तर देना होगा।

1) कविता लोक

संपादक - डॉ० शिवकुमार शर्मा पब्लिकेशन ब्यूरो, पंजाब विश्वविद्यालय, चंडीगढ़ द्वारा प्रकाशित।

इन पाँच कवियों की रचनाएं पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित की गई हैं:- कबीर, गुरूनानक देव, सूरदास, मीराबाई, तुलसीदास

(क) एक संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या करनी होगी, कुल तीन पूछी जाएंगी। 10 अंक

(ख) कवि परिचय, कविता का सार संबंधी कुल दो प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे, किसी एक का उत्तर देना होगा। 10 अंक

2) सजीव कहानियाँ

संपादक - डॉ० लक्ष्मीचंद्र खुराना, पब्लिकेशन ब्यूरो, पंजाब विश्वविद्यालय चंडीगढ़ द्वारा प्रकाशित।

निम्नलिखित सात कहानियाँ पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित हैं-

शतरंज के खिलाड़ी, ममता, अशिक्षित का हृदय, मौत के मुँह में, न्यायमंत्री, गुलाब, सभ्य - असभ्य।

(क) एक संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या करनी होगी, कुल तीन पूछी जाएंगी। 10 अंक

(ख) एक समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न करना होगा। इस खंड में कथावस्तु, चरित्र-चित्रण एवं उद्देश्य से संबंधित कुल दो प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे। 10 अंक

3) व्यवहारिक व्याकरण :-

संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, विशेषण, क्रिया, समास की परिभाषा तथा भेद उदाहरण सहित लिखें।
कुल दो प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे, दो में से कोई एक करना होगा। 10 अंक

4) मुहावरे और लोकोक्तियाँ

दिए गए दस मुहावरों और लोकोक्तियों में से कोई पाँच करें। 10 अंक

5) निर्धारित विषय पर अनुच्छेद लेखन

सामाजिक, साहित्यिक अथवा सामान्य ज्ञान से संबंधित विषय पर तीन अनुच्छेद
लेखन के शीर्षक दिए जाएंगे, कोई एक करना होगा। 6 अंक

6) निजी पत्र लेखन

दिए गए दो निजी पत्रों में से कोई एक करना होगा। 6 अंक

7) पारिभाषिक शब्दावली (सूची संलग्न है)

दिए गए आठ अंग्रेजी पारिभाषिक शब्दों में किन्हीं चार का हिन्दी अर्थ लिखें। 8 अंक

पारिभाषिक शब्दावली

A

1. Abbreviation	संक्षेप
2. Absence	अनुपस्थिति, गैर हाजिरी
3. Accommodation	आवास
4. Advice	परामर्श, सलाह, सूचना, संज्ञापन
5. Allegiance	निष्ठा
6. Alteration	परिवर्तन, हेर-फेर
7. Amendment	संशोधन
8. Appendix	परिशिष्ट
9. Assistant	सहायक
10. Attendance	उपस्थिति, हाजिरी

B

11. Basic pay	मूल वेतन
12. Birth Date	जन्मतिथि, जन्म की तारीख
13. Block	खण्ड, ब्लाक
14. Board	बोर्ड, मण्डल
15. Break in service	सेवा में व्यवधान
16. By hand	दस्ती

C

17. Cancel	रद्द करना
18. Clarification	स्पष्टीकरण
19. Closing Balance	अन्त-शेष, रोकड़ बाकी
20. Committee	समिति
21. Competence	सक्षमता
22. Conference	सम्मेलन
23. Confirmation	पुष्टि
24. Consolidated fund	समेकित निधि
25. Conveyance allowance	वाहन भत्ता
26. Corruption	भ्रष्टाचार
27. Covering letter	सहपत्र

D

28. Dealing Assistant	संबंधित सहायक
29. Dearness Allowance	महंगाई भत्ता
30. Department	विभाग
31. Deputy Secretary	उपसचिव
32. Dissent	विसम्मति, विमति, असहमति
33. Duplicate	अनुलिपि, दूसरी प्रति
34. Duration	अवधि
35. Duty	ड्यूटी, काम, कार्य, कर्तव्य, भार, शुल्क

E

36. Encashment	भुनाना, तुड़ाना
37. Entry	प्रविष्टि, इंदराज, प्रवेश
38. Evidence	साक्ष्य, गवाही, प्रमाण
39. Expert	विशेषज्ञ
40. Export	निर्यात
41. Extract	उद्धरण

F

42. Fitness Certificate	स्वस्थता प्रमाणपत्र, योग्यता प्रमाणपत्र
43. Fresh Receipt	नई आवती
44. Further Action	आगे की कार्रवाई, अगली कार्रवाई

G

45. General Manager	प्रधान प्रबन्धक, महाप्रबन्धक
46. General Meeting	साधारण सभा, साधारण बैठक
47. Grant-in-Aid	सहायता-अनुदान
48. Guidance	मार्गदर्शन, निर्देशन

H

49. Head Clerk	प्रधान लिपिक, हैड क्लर्क
50. Head of Account	लेखा शीर्ष
51. Head Office	प्रधान कार्यालय
52. Head Quarters	मुख्यालय
53. Holiday	अवकाश, छुट्टी

I

54. Immediate Officer	आसन्न अधिकारी
55. Import	आयात
56. Increment	वेतन वृद्धि
57. Inquiry	पूछताछ, जांच
58. Inspector	निरीक्षक
59. Instruction	अनुदेश, हिदायत
60. Instructor	अनुदेशक
61. Interpretation	निर्वचन, व्याख्या
62. Intimation	प्रज्ञापन, सूचना, इत्तिला
63. Investigation	अन्वेषण, तफतीश, जांच-पड़ताल
64. Irrelevant	असंबद्ध, विसंगत
65. Issue	(स) निर्गम, प्रश्न, मसला, (क्रि) जारी करना, भेजना, देना

J

66. Job	नौकरी, जाब, कार्य
67. Joining Date	कार्यग्रहण-तारीख, कार्यारम्भ-तारीख
68. Joint Secretary	संयुक्त सचिव

L

69. Labour-Welfare	श्रम कल्याण
70. Leave Salary	छुट्टी का वेतन
71. Leave Vacancy	अवकाश-रिक्ति, छुट्टी-रिक्ति
72. Length of service	सेवाकाल

M

73. Management	प्रबन्ध
74. Medical	चिकित्सा
75. Medical Leave	चिकित्सा-छुट्टी
76. Medical Officer	चिकित्सा अधिकारी
77. Messenger	सन्देशवाहक
78. Ministry	मंत्रालय, मन्त्रिमण्डल
79. Modification	संशोधन, तरमीम, रूपांतर
80. Most-Immediate	अतितात्कालिक

N

- 81. Nationality
- 82. Necessary Action
- 83. Negligence
- 84. Non-Objection
- 85. Non-Official

राष्ट्रीयता
आवश्यक कार्रवाई
उपेक्षा, प्रमाद, गफलत
अनापत्ति
गैर-सरकारी, अशासकीय, अनाधिकारिक

O

- 86. Obedience
- 87. Objection
- 88. Offence
- 89. Offer
- 90. Office
- 91. Office copy
- 92. Office Hours
- 93. Office Order
- 94. Officer
- 95. Officer-in-charge
- 96. Officiating
- 97. Option
- 98. Original Copy
- 99. Outstanding
- 100. Overtime

आज्ञापालन, आज्ञानुवर्तन
आपत्ति
अपराध
नियुक्त, प्रस्ताव
कार्यालय, दफ्तर, पद
कार्यालय प्रति, दफ्तर की प्रति
कार्यालय-समय
कार्यालय आदेश
अधिकारी, अफसर
प्रभारी, अधिकारी
स्थानापन्न
विकल्प
मूल प्रति
बकाया, उत्कृष्ट
अतिरिक्त समय

P

- 101. Part-time
- 102. Pay
- 103. Payment
- 104. Penalty
- 105. Pending
- 106. Pension
- 107. Planning
- 108. Proceedings
- 109. Proposal

अंशकालिक
वेतन
अदायगी
दंड, अर्थ-दंड, जुर्माना, शास्ति
अनिर्णीत पड़ा हुआ, रुका हुआ, ल
पेंशन
योजना, योजना बनाना
कार्यवाही
प्रस्ताव

110. Publicity	प्रचार
111. Postpone	स्थगित करना
Q	
112. Qualification	अर्हता योग्यता
113. Quarterly	त्रैमासिक
R	
114. Rectification	परिशोधन
115. Reference	संदर्भ, निर्देश, हवाला
116. Remark	विचार, अभ्युक्ति
117. Remuneration	पारिश्रमिक, मेहनताना
118. Renewal	नवीनीकरण
119. Revenue	राजस्व
S	
120. Satisfactory	संतोषजनक
121. Scrutiny	समीक्षा, छानबीन
122. Seal	मुद्रा, मोहर
123. Secret	गुप्त, गुप्त बात
124. Security	प्रतिभूति, सुरक्षा
125. Seniority	वरिष्ठता
126. State Government	राज्य-सरकार
127. Stock	सामान, सामग्री, भंडार
128. Summary	सारांश, संक्षेप
129. Superintendent	अधीक्षक
130. Supervisor	पर्यवेक्षक, सुपरवाइजर
T	
131. Target	लक्ष्य
132. Technical	तकनीकी
133. Testimonial	शंसापत्र
134. Tour	दौरा
135. Training	प्रशिक्षण, ट्रेनिंग
136. Translation	अनुवाद
137. Travelling Allowance	यात्रा-भत्ता

U

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 138. Under Secretary | अवर सचिव |
| 139. Unemployment | बेकारी, बेरोज़गारी |
| 140. Unofficial Letter | अशासकीय पत्र |
| 141. Up-To-Date | अद्यतन |

V

- | | |
|-------------------|----------|
| 142. Verification | सत्यापन |
| 143. Violation | अतिक्रमण |

W

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 144. Waiting List | प्रतीक्षा-सूची |
| 145. Warning | चेतावनी |
| 146. Working Days | कार्य-दिवस, काम के दिन |
| 147. Working Hours | कार्य-समय, काम के घण्टे |
| 148. Working Knowledge | कार्यसाधक ज्ञान |
| 149. Write off | बट्टे-खाते डालना |

Z

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| 150. Zone | ज़ोन, अंचल |
|-----------|------------|

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUNJABI-I

PAPER NO: III (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT – 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION – 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE :

1. ਪਾਠਕ੍ਰਮ ਵਿੱਚ ਦਿੱਤੇ ਗਏ ਨਿਰਦੇਸ਼ਾਂ ਦਾ ਪਾਲਣ ਕਰੋ।
2. ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਉੱਤਰ ਸੀਮਾ, ਪੁੱਛੇ ਗਏ ਸਵਾਲਾਂ ਦੇ ਅੰਕਾਂ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਹੋਣੀ ਚਾਹੀਦੀ ਹੈ।
3. ਸਵਾਲ ਦੇ ਯੂਨਿਟਾਂ ਦੇ ਰੂਪ ਵਿੱਚ ਪੁੱਛੇ ਜਾਣਗੇ। ਯੂਨਿਟ I ਵਿੱਚ ਸਵਾਲ ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕਾਂ ਤੇ ਆਧਾਰਿਤ ਹੋਣਗੇ ਅਤੇ ਯੂਨਿਟ II, ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸੰਬੰਧੀ ਸਵਾਲਾਂ ਤੇ ਆਧਾਰਿਤ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।
4. ਅੰਕਾਂ ਦੀ ਵੰਡ, ਯੂਨਿਟ ਅਤੇ ਥੀਮ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਸਿਲੇਬਸ ਵਿੱਚ ਵੰਡੀ ਅੰਕਾਂ ਦੀ ਤਰਤੀਬ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਹੀ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ-I

- 1) ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਅਤੇ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ, (ਸੰਪਾ.) ਪ੍ਰੋ. ਪਰਮਜੀਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਸਿੱਧੂ, ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ, 2010

ਰਚਨਾ :

- (ੳ) ਬਾਬਾ ਸ਼ੇਖ ਫ਼ਰੀਦ
 - (ਅ) ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ
 - (ੲ) ਗੁਰੂ ਅਰਜਨ ਦੇਵ
 - (ਸ) ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ
 - (ਹ) ਸ਼ਾਹ ਹੁਸੈਨ
 - (ਕ) ਹਜ਼ਰਤ ਸੁਲਤਾਨ ਬਾਹੂ
 - (ਖ) ਬੁੱਲੇ ਸ਼ਾਹ
- 2) ਚੋਣਵੇਂ ਲੇਖ, ਪ੍ਰਿੰਸੀਪਲ ਤੇਜਾ ਸਿੰਘ, ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ਨ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ, 2007 ਲੇਖ:
 - (ੳ) ਸਭਿਆਚਾਰ ਦਾ ਮੇਲ
 - (ਅ) ਹਾਸ ਰਸ
 - (ੲ) ਘਰ ਦਾ ਪਿਆਰ
 - (ਸ) ਵਿਹਲੀਆਂ ਗੱਲਾਂ
 - (ਹ) ਲੋਕ ਭਰਮ
 - (ਕ) ਸਾਊ ਪੁਣਾ
 - 3) ਗੁਰਮੁੱਖੀ ਲਿੱਪੀ ਦਾ ਜਨਮ ਤੇ ਵਿਕਾਸ, ਨਾਮਕਰਣ, ਗੁਰਮੁੱਖੀ ਲਿੱਪੀ ਦੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਲਈ ਅਨੁਕੂਲਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਪ੍ਰਮੁੱਖ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ, ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦਾ ਜਨਮ, ਵਿਕਾਸ ਅਤੇ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਉਪਭਾਸ਼ਾਵਾਂ ਲੇਖ ਰਚਨਾ (500 ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਵਿਚ)

ਨਾਂਵ ਪੜਨਾਂਵ, ਕਿਰਿਆ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਣ, ਸਧਾਰਣ, ਸੰਯੁਕਤ ਅਤੇ ਮਿਸ਼ਰਿਤ ਵਾਕ, ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਅਖਾਣ, ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ ।

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਤੇ ਥੀਮ

ਯੂਨਿਟ-I

- 1) ਕਾਵਿ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ (ਤਿੰਨ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 5-ਅੰਕ
- 2) ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦਾ ਸਾਰ ਜਾਂ ਕੇਂਦਰੀ ਭਾਵ (ਤਿੰਨ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 10-ਅੰਕ
- 3) ਚੋਣਵੇਂ ਲੇਖਾਂ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਕਿਸੇ ਕਾਂਡ ਦਾ ਸਾਰ (ਦੋ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 10-ਅੰਕ
- 4) ਲੇਖਾਂ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਕਿਸੇ ਇੱਕ ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੈਰੇ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਉੱਤਰ
(ਦੋ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 5-ਅੰਕ
- 5) ਕਾਵਿ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ ਵਿਚਲੀਆਂ ਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂ ਨਾਲ ਸੰਬੰਧਤ ਲਘੂ ਉੱਤਰਾਂ ਵਾਲੇ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ
(ਅੱਠ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਪੰਜ) 1x5 ਅੰਕ
- 6) 'ਚੋਣਵੇਂ ਲੇਖ' ਪੁਸਤਕ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਲਘੂ ਉੱਤਰਾਂ ਵਾਲੇ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (ਅੱਠ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਪੰਜ) 1x5 ਅੰਕ

ਯੂਨਿਟ- II

- 7) ਗੁਰਮੁੱਖੀ ਲਿੱਪੀ ਦਾ ਜਨਮ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਕਾਸ, ਨਾਮਕਰਣ, ਗੁਰਮੁੱਖੀ ਲਿੱਪੀ ਦਾ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਲਈ ਅਨੁਕੂਲਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਪ੍ਰਮੁੱਖ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ 5 ਅੰਕ
- 8) ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦਾ ਜਨਮ, ਵਿਕਾਸ ਅਤੇ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਉਪਭਾਸ਼ਾਵਾਂ 5 ਅੰਕ
- 9) ਲੇਖ ਰਚਨਾ (500 ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਵਿੱਚ) ਚਲੰਤ, ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ, ਸਮਾਜਿਕ, ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਭਿਆਚਾਰਕ ਨਾਲ ਸੰਬੰਧਤ (ਚਾਰ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 10 ਅੰਕ
- 10) ਨਾਂਵ, ਪੜਨਾਂਵ, ਕਿਰਿਆ, ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਣ, ਸਧਾਰਣ, ਸੰਯੁਕਤ ਅਤੇ ਮਿਸ਼ਰਿਤ ਵਾਕ
- 11) ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਤੇ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ 5 ਅੰਕ
- 12) ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ ਅਤੇ ਅਖਾਣ 5 ਅੰਕ

ਸਹਾਇਕ ਪੁਸਤਕਾਂ

- 1) ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸੰਚਾਰ ਯੋਗਤਾ ਅਭਿਆਸ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਟੇਟ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਟੈਕਸਟ ਬੁੱਕ ਬੋਰਡ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ, 2010
- 2) ਕਾਲਜ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਆਕਰਣ, ਡਾ. ਹਰਕੀਰਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਤੇ ਗਿਆਨੀ ਲਾਲ ਸਿੰਘ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਟੇਟ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਟੈਕਸਟ ਬੁੱਕ ਬੋਰਡ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ, 2010

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: FRENCH-I

PAPER NO: III (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION-I

The students shall be evaluated in the following things on the basis of the prescribed text (Campus-I : Methode de francais unit 1-6)

1. Essay
2. Letter
3. Dialogue
(topic/vocabulary of letter, essay, dialogue to be based on the prescribed text, unit 1-6)
4. Comprehension from an unseen passage(level of difficulty based on unit 1-6 of prescribed text)

SECTION II

1. Grammar(based on unit 1-6 of the prescribed text book)
2. Translation:(vocabulary to be based on the prescribed text book unit 1-6)
French to English
English to French

Suggested Readings:

Campus-I : Methode de francais, Jacky Giradet & Jacques Pecheur, CLE International, Paris 2002(unit 1-6)

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION - I

- Nature and scope of Administrative Law, Droit Administratif, Relationship between Constitutional Law and Administrative Law
- Doctrine of Separation of Powers, Concept of Rule of Law
- Liability of Administration, Privilege to withhold the documents, Promissory Estoppel and Legitimate Expectation
- Delegated Legislation

SECTION – II

- Administrative Tribunals: Need and reasons for their growth, characteristics, jurisdiction and procedure of administrative Tribunals.
- Judicial Review of Administrative Action
 - a) Scope of Judicial Review, Exclusion of Judicial Review, finality clause, conclusive evidence clause
 - b) Limits of Judicial Review: Exhaustion of Administrative Remedies, Locus standi, laches, res judicata
 - c) Grounds of Judicial Review: Jurisdictional error/Ultra vires, Abuse and non exercise of jurisdiction, Error apparent on the face of record, Unreasonableness, Doctrine of proportionality, Legitimate expectation
- Principles of Natural Justice
- Statutory Public Corporations

Suggested Readings:

Cann, Steven J, Administrative Law 3rd Ed., 2002

Kesari, U.P.D, Lectures on Administrative Law, 15th Ed, 2005, Central Law Agency, Allahabad

Massey, I.P., Administrative Law, 5th Ed. 2003, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Stott, David & Felix, Alexandra Principles of Administrative Law, Cavendish Publications, London, 1997

Takwani, Thakker, C.K Lectures on Administrative Law, 3rd Ed. 2003, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Wade & Forsyth, Administrative Law, 9th Ed., 2004, Oxford University Press, Oxford

Jain, M.P. & Jain, S.N. Principles of Administrative Law, 5th Ed. 2007 Wadhwa & Co. Delhi

Upadhya , JJR, Administrative Law, Central Law Agency, 7th Ed. (2006)

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW-II

PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION I

Fundamental Rights under Articles 12 to 21

Article 21 (A) with special reference to Right to Education Act, 2009

Articles 22 to 32

Constitutional Right to Property under Article 300-A

SECTION II

Fundamental Duties, Article 51-A

Directive Principles of State Policy, Articles 36-51

Freedom of Trade & Commerce, Articles 301-307

Constitutional Safeguards to Civil Servants, Articles 309-311

Suggested Readings:

D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India (Wadhwa, Nagpur, 2008)

Dr. M.P. Jain : Indian Constitutional Law (Lexis Nexis, Butterworths, 2002)

H.M. Seervai : Constitutional Law of India (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2005)

Dr. V.N. Shukla : The Constitution of India (Eastern Book co., 2008 with supplement 2010)

Granville Austin : The Indian Constitution : Cornerstone of a Nation (Oxford University Press, 1999)

M.C.J. Kagzi : The Constitution of India (India Law House, 2001)

P.M. Bakshi : Constitutional Law (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2005)

Narender Kumar : Constitutional Law of India (Allahabad Law Agency, 2008)

Constituent Assembly Debates

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: FAMILY LAW-II

PAPER NO: P-VI

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION - I

Adoption under the Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956

- Who may take in adoption
- Who may give in adoption
- Who may be taken in adoption
- Other conditions and ceremonies of adoption
- Effect of adoption
- Relationship of adopted child

Maintenance under the Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956

- Maintenance of wife
- Maintenance of widowed daughter-in-law
- Maintenance of children and aged parents
- Amount of maintenance
- Maintenance of dependants

Guardianship under the Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act, 1956

- Natural Guardian
- Testamentary guardian
- Guardianship of minor's property
- Custody of minor
- Consideration for appointment of guardian

The Family courts Act, 1984.

SECTION -II

Joint family and Coparcenary

Classification of property

- Joint Family Property

- Separate or self-acquired property
- Alienation of Joint family property
Partition: Reopening & Re-union

The Hindu Succession Act 1956

- Devolution of interest in Mitakshara Coparcenary
- Succession to property of a Hindu male dying intestate
- Succession to property of a Hindu female dying intestate
- General provisions relating to succession
- Disqualifications relating to succession

Suggested Readings:

Dr. Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, 20th Ed., 2009, Allahabad Law Agency.
Dr. B.K. Sharma, Hindu Law, 2nd Ed. 2008, Central Law Publication, Allahabad.
Mulla, Hindu Law, 18th Ed., 2004, Lexis Nexis, Butterworths
Srinivasan's, Commentaries on Hindu Succession Act, 5th Ed., 2010, Law
Publisher (India), Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: V**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-III (Major) PAPER NO: P-I (a)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. Comparative Government and Politics: Meaning, Scope, Evolution and Problems.
2. Approaches to Comparative Government and Politics-
 - a) Traditional:
 - i) The Historical,
 - ii) The Formal-Legal Approach
 - b) Modern Approach-
 - i) The System Analysis Approach;
 - ii) The Structural –Functional Approach;
 - iii) The Political System Approach
3. Classification of Political Systems-
 - a) Democratic and authoritarian
 - b) Federal and unitary
 - c) Capitalist and socialist systems
4. Socio-Economic Dimensions of-a) Britain b) United States of America

SECTION-II

5. a) The British Political Tradition-
 - i) Sources of the British Constitution,
 - ii) Salient Features of the Constitution,
 - iii) Conventions of the Constitution
- b) Role and Functions-
 - i) Monarch
 - ii) Cabinet
 - iii) Parliament
- c) The British Judicial System and the Rule of Law

6. a) The American Political Tradition
 b) The United States President-Election, Powers and Role
 c) The United States Congress- Composition, Powers and Role of the House of Representatives and the Senate; the Committee System; Relationship of the President with the Congress
 d) Judiciary and Judicial Review
7. American Federalism
8. The Party System in the United Kingdom and the United States of America- a comparative study

Suggested Readings:

- Almond, G.A. and G.B.Powell, Comparative Politics: A Developmental Approach, Boston, Boston, Little Brown, 1966
- G.A.Almond et al, Comparative Politics Today: A World View, Singapore, Pearson Education Private Limited, 2000
- Birch, A.H. British System of Government, London, George Allen and Unwin, 4th edition, 1980
- Blondel, Jean, An Introduction to Comparative Government, London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1969
- , Comparing Political Systems (London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1972)
- Chilcote, R.H, Theories of Comparative Politics: The Search for a Paradigm Reconsidered, Colorado, West view Press, 1994
- Cole, Matt, Democracy in Britain,(Edinburg,Edinburg University Press Limited, 2006)
- Dahl, Robert, Who Governs? Democracy and Power in an American City (London, Yale University Press, 1961)
- Dicey, A.V., An Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution (London, Macmillan, 1959)
- Griffith, E.S., The American System of Government (London, Methuen and Company, 6th edition, 1983)
- Hague, Rod and Martin Harrop, Comparative Government and Politics,(New York,Palgrave Macmillan,2004)
- Hitcher, D.G., and Carol Levine, Comparative Government and Politics (London, Harper and Row, 1981)
- Laski, H.J., Parliamentary Government in England (London, Allen and Unwin, 1993)
- Maheshwari, S.R., Comparative Government and Politics (Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 2004)
- Punnett, R.M, British Government and Politics (Heinemann, 1968)
- Rose, Richard, Politics in England: Change and Persistence(Basingstoke,Macmillan,1989)

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Establishment and Administration of British Rule

Foundation and Establishment of the British Rule. Features of the Dual System and the Permanent Settlement of Bengal. Police and Prison administration. Administration of Criminal Justice.

Subsidiary Alliance system. Dalhousies Policy of Annexation. The Revolt of 1857- causes, nature and results. Peasant movements and uprisings after 1857.

SECTION-II

Freedom Struggle

Factors contributing to the rise of Indian Nationalism. Socio Religious reform Movements-Brahmo Samaj, Arya Samaj, Theosophical Society. Foundation of Indian National Congress.The Moderate phase of Politics and Roots of Extremism. Tribal Movements 1885-1905—Phadke, Moplah, Deccan Riots and Pabna rebellions.

Non Cooperation movement. Peasant movements in 1920's.Rise and Role of Revolutionaries. Simon Boycott and Labour Movement. Civil Disobedience Movement. Freedom Struggle in the Princely States. Quit India Movement. Growth of Communalism and Partition of India. Women's role in the freedom struggle.

Suggested Readings :

Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
Claude Markovits(ed), A History Of Modern India, Anthem Press, London.

DA Low (ed), Congress and the Raj, Facets of the Indian Struggle 1917-1947, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

DN Saha, Company Rule in India, Kalpoz Publishers, New Delhi.

Gyanendra Pandey, Remembering Partition, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi.

Kenneth W Jones, Socio Religious Reform Movements in British India, Cambridge University Press/Foundation Books, New Delhi.

KN Pannikar, Colonialism, Culture and Resistance, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

RC Majumdar, HC Raychowdhari, Kalinkar Datta, An Advanced History of India, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi.

Sekhar Bandhopadhaya, From Plassey to Partition : A History of Modern India, Orient Longman, New Delhi.

Sumit Sarkar, Modern India 1885-1947, Macmillan, New Delhi.

William Dalrymple, The Last Mughal, Penguin Books, Noida.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each Section-I**

SECTION-I

Condition of the Indian Economy during the British Rule:

State of agriculture, industry and transport and trade, emergence of capitalistic enterprises and the problem of poverty and stagnation

Evolution of the Indian Economy in 1950's:

Adoption of Mixed Economy Model, nature and causes of slow growth of sectoral income distribution, indicators and causes of inter state disparities and policy measure for removing such disparities. Prevention of consumer rights through a synoptic view of the Essential Commodities Act and Food Adulteration Act.

Agriculture Sector:

Trends in the pattern of growth of agriculture since 1950's. Land tenure system and land reforms in India. Features and impact of green revolution; its achievements and failures, need for second green revolution. Indian agriculture in the era of WTO; Dunkel plans, protection of plant variety, issues of subsidy under the new GATT agreement.

SECTION-II

Industrial Development and the Public Sector:

Industrial Growth in India, growth of public sector through the different industrial policies, performance of PSU's and the subsequent deregulation and liberalization in 1980's. Privatization: meaning, rationale, methods and extent and the current status.

Growth of private sector:

Growth of private sector and the ownership pattern of large scale private industries. Growth of monopoly and concentration of economic power: types, causes and consequences, evolution of government policy through the synoptic view of MRTP Act and Competitions Act.

Industrial Relations and Disputes:

Definition, extent and causes of industrial disputes, Government policy in settling these (brief mention of Industrial Disputes Act)

Trade Unions:

Growth of trade union movement in India, lacunas and suggestions(brief mention of Trade Unions Act).

Suggested Readings:

Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.

Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New Delhi.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Basic Concepts:

Social Change, Social Transformation, Social Welfare, Empowerment, Gender Injustice, social Differentiation, Social Stratification and Social Mobility (meaning) Forms of Social Stratification(Caste, Class, Race, Gender, Ethnicity) Caste and Class Interface

Social Transformation

Social Change and Social Transformation (Difference)
Law's Advantages and Limitations in bringing Social Transformation
Theoretical Models: Consensus, Conflict and Integration
Interaction between Law, Social Transformation and Social change
Science, Technology and Change.
Education and Social Change.
NGOs (meaning), Role of NGOs in Social Welfare and social transformation
Role of Legislature in Social Transformation.

SECTION-II

Some important Legislations and Social Change

Social Legislation as an Instrument of Social Change.
Primary Education as a Fundamental Right—Article 14 of Constitution of India
Reservation for Women in Panchayati Raj
The policy of Protective Discrimination for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

Contemporary Social Issues

Drug Abuse, Sex Selective Abortions, Surrogacy.

Suggested Readings:

Note: All the relevant acts prescribed in the syllabus should be referred to. The emphasis of the course will be on examining the existing laws from the social perspective.

Purohit, B.R., and Joshi Sandeep, Social Justice in India (ed.) 2003, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Goel, S.L., Social Welfare Administration, Organizational Infrastructure, vol.1, Deep and Deep Publications.

Kansal, Jairam, 2004, Sociology of Social Change, Dominant Publishers and Distributors.

Giddens Anthony, Sociology, Polity Press India.

Deva Indra, 2005, Sociology of Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Ahuja Ram, 2003, Social Problems, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

Bhat Ishwara,P., 2009, law and Social Transformation, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.

Pal, et. al., 2009, Gender and Discrimination, Health, Nutritional Status and Role of Women in India, Oxford University Press.

Parillo, N., Vincent, 2008, Encyclopedia of Social Problems, vol.1 and vol2, Sage Publications.

Gandhi, J.S., 2004, Law, State and Society, Indian Context, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Sharma, K.L., 2006, Social Stratification & Mobility, Rawat Publications.

Patel Tulsi, 2007, Sex Selective Abortions in India, Gender, Society and New Reproductive Technologies, Sage Publications.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: V**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-III (Major)

**PAPER NO: P-I (e)
MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

1. Relevance of literature for the students of Law.
2. **From Renaissance to Modern, An Anthology of Prose and Poetry** Edited by Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Macmillan Publication: 1993. (Poetry: 1-17)

SECTION – II

1. **From Renaissance to Modern, An Anthology of Prose and Poetry** Edited by Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Macmillan Publication: 1993. (Poetry: 18-31)

Suggested Readings:

Gemmete Elizabeth Villers Ed., Legal Themes in Short Stories, New York, Praeger Publishers, 1992.

Hudson, W.H. An Outline of History of English Literature, New Delhi, A.I.T.B.S. Publishers, 2009.

Ledwon Lenora Ed., Law and Literature Text and Theory, New York: Garland Publishing INC., 1996.

Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Ed. From Renaissance to Modern Anthology of Prose and Poetry, Delhi, Macmillan Publication, 1993.

Ward Ian, Law and Literature Possibilities and Perspectives, New York,; Cambridge University Press, 1995.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: INDIAN PENAL CODE-I

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

I Constituents of Crime

- a) Actus Reus
- b) Mens rea
- c) Concurrence between Actus Reus & Mens rea

II Following General Principles of criminal liability

- i) Principle of Legality
- ii) Corporate liability
- iii) Vicarious liability specially referring to Sec. 34, 114, 149 of IPC
- iv) Strict liability
- v) Jurisdiction of IPC (Sec-2-5)

General exceptions:

Judicial Acts (Sec.77, 78)

Mistake of Fact (Sec. 76-79)

Defence of Accident (Sec.80)

Defence of Necessity (Sec.81)

Defence of Minority (Sec. 82,83)

Defence of Insanity (Sec.84)

Defence of Intoxication (Sec. 85,86)

Consent (Sec. 87-92)

SECTION - II

Defense of Coercion (Sec. 94)

Trifling Act (Sec. 95)

Private Defence (Sec. 96-106)

Abetment (Sec. 107-120)

Criminal Conspiracy (Sec. 120-A and 120-B)

Giving False Evidence (Sec. 191, 193)

Fabricating False Evidence (Sec. 192, 193)

Offences against State (Sec. 124-A, 153-A)

Unlawful Assembly and Offences Relating to it (Sec. 141-145, 149-151)

Rioting (Sec. 146-148)

Affray (Sec. 159-160)

Public Nuisance (Sec. 268)

Defamation (Sec. 499)

Concept of attempt (Sec. 307, 308, 309, 511)

Criminal intimidation and other related offences chapter XXIII (Sec. 503-510)

Suggested Readings:

The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Prof. T. Bhattacharya, 6th Ed., Central Law Agency, First Ed. – 1994, Reprint 2010

The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.D. Gaur, 4th Ed., 2009, Reprint 2010, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.

Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Batuk Lal's, 1st Ed., 2006-07, Orient Publishing Co., New Delhi, Allahabad

Sarkar's – Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.C. Sarkar, 2nd Ed., 2008, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad –

The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Rattan Lal and Dhiraj Lal, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, Nagpur, 32nd Ed., 2010

Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Dr. Sir H.S. Gour's, 12th Ed., 2005, Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad

Text Book of Criminal Law – Glanville Williams, 2nd Ed., Universal Law Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ed. 1978, Reprint 2009

Russell on Crime – J.W. Cecil Turner, Twelfth Edition, First Indian (1819), Reprint 2001, University Law Publishing

EJAZ's Law of Crimes – Ejaz Ahmed, 6th Ed. (1978), Reprint 2007, Unique Law Publishers, Jaipur

Indian Penal Code, 1860 – M.P. Tondon, Allahabad Law Agency, 23rd Ed., 2005

Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.N. Mishra, 17th ed., 2009, Central Law Publication Company

Essay on Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.N. Chandrashekhara Pillai, Universal Law Publication, New Delhi, 2005

Commentary on Indian Penal Code, 1860 – N.D. Basu Publisher, Ashoka Law house, New Delhi, 10th Ed., 2007 Publication.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –I

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

The Rationale of Criminal Procedure and the importance of fair trial
Role of Various Authorities in administration of criminal justice such as Police, Public Prosecutor and Defence Counsel
Distinction between Cognizable and Non-cognizable Offences
Conceptual Contours of Arrest
Arrest without warrant by Police
Constitutional and Statutory Rights of the Arrested Person
Steps to Ensure the Presence of the Accused at Trial
Meaning, Form and Service of Summons
Meaning, Form and execution of Arrest Warrants
Proclamation and Attachment
Concept and Objectives of Bail
Distinction between Bailable and Non-bailable Offences
Bail as a matter of Right and as a Discretion
Cancellation of Bail

SECTION-II

Concept of FIR
Procedure for recording of FIR
Affect of Delay in Recording of FIR
Evidentiary Value of FIR
Concept of Search and Seizure
Search with and Without Warrant
When the Search Warrants Could Be issued
General Principles Related to Search
Territorial Jurisdiction of the Criminal Courts in Enquiries and Trials:

Basic Rule of Territorial Jurisdiction with Exceptions Thereof
Power of the Court to hold Inquiry in Cases Where it Lacks the Territorial Jurisdiction
Trial of Offences Committed Outside India
Constitution of Criminal Courts
Magistrate's Power to Take Cognizance of Offences
Meaning and Verification of Complaint

Suggested Readings:

Bare Act
K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): Kelkar's Lectures on Criminal Procedure, 4th Ed. Reprint, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
Ratanlal & Dhirajlal: Criminal Procedure Code, 18th Ed, 2006, Wadhwa & Co. Nagpur.
S C Sarkar : The Law of Criminal Procedure, 2nd (Reprint), 2010, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad
K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): R V Kelkar's Criminal Procedure, 5th Ed. 2008, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
Woodroffe: Commentaries on Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols. 3rd Ed., 2009.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

- Meaning of Alternate Dispute Resolution (ADR)
- Various procedures of ADR
 1. Negotiation
 2. Mediation
 3. Conciliation
 4. Arbitration
- Advantages of ADR
- Limitations of ADR
- Alternate modes of Dispute Resolution as under-
 1. Role of Panchayat and Gram Sabha
 2. Lok Pal and Lok Adalats
 3. Lok Adalats
 4. Family Courts

SECTION – II

- Arbitration: Meaning, Scope and Types of Arbitration.
- Kinds of Arbitration Agreement: Essentials.
- Appointment & Jurisdiction of Arbitral Tribunal
- Conduct of Arbitral Proceedings
- Form and Content of Arbitral Award
- Grounds of setting aside an Award
- Enforcement of Arbitral Awards
- Conciliation:
- Appointment of Conciliators
- Stages of Conciliation Proceedings

- Settlement Agreement
- Termination of Conciliation Proceedings

Suggested Readings:

B.P. Saraf and M. Jhunjhunwala, Law of Arbitration and Conciliation (2000), Snow white, Mumbai.

Gerald R. Williams (ed.), The New Arbitration and Conciliation Law of India, Indian Council of Arbitration (1998), New Delhi

A.K. Bansal, Law of International Commercial Arbitration (1999), Universal Law Publications, Delhi

P.C. Rao & William Sheffield, Alternative Disputes Resolution-what it is And How it works? (1997) Universal Law Publications, Delhi

G.K. Kwatra, The Arbitration and Conciliation Law of India (2000) Universal Law Publications, Delhi

Basu N.D., Law of Arbitration and Conciliation (9th edition reprint (2000) Universal Law Publications, Delhi.

Johari, Commentary on Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 (1999) Universal Law Publications, Delhi

Markanda. P.C, Law Relating to Arbitration and Conciliation, 7th Ed. (2009) Lexis Nexis Butterworths & Wadhwa, Nagpur

Ajay Gulati & Jasmeet Gulati, Public Interest Lawyering, Legal Aid & Para-Legal Services (2009), Central Law Agency, Allahabad

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT & PANCHAYATS

PAPER NO: VI (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Genesis and importance of Panchayati Raj Institutions in India with special reference to Punjab

73rd Amendment, Part IX Article 243, 243-A-243M and 11th Schedule of the Constitution

The Punjab Panchayati Raj Act, 1994

Constitution and functions of Panchayati Raj institutions

Gram Sabha & Gram Panchayats: Constitution, term of office, powers and functions, suspension and removal, dissolution of Gram Panchayats (Sec. 2-24)

Functions, Powers and Duties of Gram Panchayats (Sec. 30-43)

Judicial functions of Gram Panchayats (Sec. 44-84)

Constitution and delimitation of Panchayat Samitis, Zila Parishads (Sec 85-198)

Control and Supervision (Sec 199-207)

Empowerment of Panchayats- Autonomy

Punjab Panchayat Election Rules, 1994

Preparation of electoral rolls

Conduct of elections

Registration of Electors

Nomination and Procedure

Counting of Votes

Punjab State Election Commission Act, 1994

State Election Commission

Disqualifications (Sec 11-12)

Electoral Rolls for Constituencies (Sec 24-34)

Conduct of Elections (Sec 35-43)

Agents of contesting candidates (Sec 44-52)

Election petitions (Sec-73-107)

Corrupt Practices and Electoral Offences (Sec 108-124)

Power of Election Commission in Connection with Inquiries as to disqualification of members (Sec 125-128)

SECTION-II

Genesis and importance of Urban Local Bodies (Article 243P-243ZG)
74th Amendment, Part IX A and 12th schedule of the Constitution of India

The Punjab Municipal Act, 1911

Constitution and functions of Municipality (Sec 3-62A)

Municipal Fund and Property

Procedure for assessing immovable property

Constitution of Municipal Committees

Taxation (Sec 63-86)

Municipal Police (Sec 87-92)

Powers for Sanity and other purposes (Sec 96-197)

Offences and prosecution

By laws, appeal from orders (Sec 188-202)

Control (Sec 231-240A)

Punjab State Municipal Corporation Act 1976

Constitution of Corporation (Sec 4-42 C)

Function of Corporation (Sec 43-45)

Municipal Authorities under Corporation (Sec 46-54)

Taxation (Sec 90-157)

Water supply, drainage, sewage disposal, streets, building regulations, sanitation and public health etc.

Improvement (Sec 351-356)

Powers, Procedures, Offences and Penalties (Sec 357-396)

Control (Sec 403-407)

Punjab State Election Conduct Rules 1961

Preparation of Electoral Rolls

Nomination and conduct of Rolls

Counting of Votes

Election Petition

Suggested Readings:

Bare Acts

The Punjab Municipal Act, 1911

The Punjab Panchayati Raj Act, 1994

Punjab Panchayat Election Rules, 1994

The Constitution of India

Jaswal and Chawla; A Commentary on Punjab Panchayat Act, 1994 with Allied Acts and Rules, Chawla Publications Ltd.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: V**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES AND PRINCIPLES OF
LEGISLATION**

PAPER NO: VI (b)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

- Statute: Meaning and classification
- Interpretation: Meaning, object and necessity
- General Principles of Interpretation:
 - The Literal or Grammatical Interpretation
 - The Golden Rule
 - The Mischief Rule (Rule in the Heydon's case)
 - Harmonious Construction
 - The Statute should be read as a whole
 - Construction ut res magis valeat quam pereat
 - Identical expressions to have same meaning
 - Construction noscitur a sociis
 - Construction ejusdem generis
 - Construction expression unius est exclusion alterius
 - Construction contemporanea exposition est fortissimo in lege

SECTION- II

- Beneficial Construction
- Construction of Penal Statutes
- Construction of Taxing Statutes
- Aids to Interpretation of Statutes:
 - Need to invoke Aids to Construction
 - Internal Aids to Construction
 - External Aids to Construction
- Commencement, Repeal, Revival of Statute
- Prospective and Retrospective Operation of Statutes

Suggested Readings:

Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes- P.St. Langan, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi (2004)

Principles of Statutory Interpretation- G.P. Singh, Wadhwa & Co., New Delhi (2008)

Interpretation of Statutes- V.P. Sarathi, Eastern Book Co., Lucknow (2003)

The Interpretation of Statutes- T. Bhattacharyya, Central Law Agency, Allahabad (2009)

Interpretation of Statutes- D.N. Mathur, Central Law Publications, Allahabad (2008)

Interpretation of Statutes & Legislation- M.P. Tandon & J.R. Tandon, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad (2005)

Interpretation of Statutes- P.M. Bakshi, Orient Pub., New Delhi (2008)

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: V**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW AND
INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT**

PAPER NO: VI (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION – I

- Concept of International Criminal Law
- Historical Development of International Criminal Law
- Emergence of various tribunals
 1. Nuremberg Tribunal
 2. Tokyo Tribunal
 3. International Criminal Tribunal for Yugoslavia
 4. International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda
- Concept of Universal Jurisdiction
- Principles of Criminal Liability including –
 1. Nullum Crimen Sine Lege
 2. Nullum Peona Sine Lege
 3. Principle of Individual Criminal Responsibilities
 4. Superior Responsibility or Command Responsibility

SECTION – II

- Establishment of International Criminal Court under the Rome Statute 1998
- Jurisdiction and admissibility of ICC
- Concept of Complementary Jurisdiction
- Crimes within the Jurisdiction of the ICC: Genocide, War crimes, Crimes against Humanity and Act of Aggression.
- Power of Referral and Deferral under the Rome Statute.
- Pre-conditions to exercise of Jurisdiction
- Procedure for Prosecution under the ICC

Suggested Readings:

Bassiouni, M. Cherif, International Criminal Law, Vol. I, II & III, Transnational Publishers Inc., New York, 1998
Kittichaisaree, Kriangsak, International Criminal Law, Oxford University Press, 2002
McGoldrick, Dominic, The Permanent International Criminal Court: Legal and Policy Issues, Hart Publishing Oxford and Portland Oregon, 2002
Schabas, William A., An introduction to International Criminal Court, Cambridge University Press, 2002

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: V**

NAME OF SUBJECT: FRENCH-I

PAPER NO: II (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION-I

The students shall be evaluated in the following things on the basis of the prescribed text (Campus-I : Methode de francais unit 1-6)

5. Essay
6. Letter
7. Dialogue
(topic/vocabulary of letter, essay, dialogue to be based on the prescribed text, unit 1-6)
8. Comprehension from an unseen passage(level of difficulty based on unit 1-6 of prescribed text)

SECTION II

3. Grammar(based on unit 1-6 of the prescribed text book)
4. Translation:(vocabulary to be based on the prescribed text book unit 1-6)
French to English
English to French

Suggested Readings:

Campus-I : Methode de francais, Jacky Giradet & Jacques Pecheur, CLE International, Paris 2002(unit 1-6)

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: V**

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUNJABI-I

PAPER NO: II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT – 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION – 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE :

1. ਪਾਠਕ੍ਰਮ ਵਿੱਚ ਦਿੱਤੇ ਗਏ ਨਿਰਦੇਸ਼ਾਂ ਦਾ ਪਾਲਣ ਕਰੋ।
2. ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਉੱਤਰ ਸੀਮਾ, ਪੁੱਛੇ ਗਏ ਸਵਾਲਾਂ ਦੇ ਅੰਕਾਂ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਹੋਣੀ ਚਾਹੀਦੀ ਹੈ।
3. ਸਵਾਲ ਦੇ ਯੂਨਿਟਾਂ ਦੇ ਰੂਪ ਵਿੱਚ ਪੁੱਛੇ ਜਾਣਗੇ। ਯੂਨਿਟ I ਵਿੱਚ ਸਵਾਲ ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕਾਂ ਤੇ ਆਧਾਰਿਤ ਹੋਣਗੇ ਅਤੇ ਯੂਨਿਟ II, ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸੰਬੰਧੀ ਸਵਾਲਾਂ ਤੇ ਆਧਾਰਿਤ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।
4. ਅੰਕਾਂ ਦੀ ਵੰਡ, ਯੂਨਿਟ ਅਤੇ ਥੀਮ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਸਿਲੇਬਸ ਵਿੱਚ ਵੰਡੀ ਅੰਕਾਂ ਦੀ ਤਰਤੀਬ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਹੀ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।

ਪੰਜਾਬੀ-I

- 1) ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਅਤੇ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ, (ਸੰਪਾ.) ਪ੍ਰੋ. ਪਰਮਜੀਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਸਿੱਧੂ, ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ, 2010

ਰਚਨਾ :

- (ੳ) ਬਾਬਾ ਸ਼ੇਖ ਫ਼ਰੀਦ
 - (ਅ) ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ
 - (ੲ) ਗੁਰੂ ਅਰਜਨ ਦੇਵ
 - (ਸ) ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ
 - (ਹ) ਸ਼ਾਹ ਹੁਸੈਨ
 - (ਕ) ਹਜ਼ਰਤ ਮੁਲਤਾਨ ਬਾਹੂ
 - (ਖ) ਬੁੱਲੇ ਸ਼ਾਹ
- 2) ਚੋਣਵੇਂ ਲੇਖ, ਪ੍ਰਿੰਸੀਪਲ ਤੇਜਾ ਸਿੰਘ, ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ਨ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ, 2007 ਲੇਖ:
 - (ੳ) ਸਭਿਆਚਾਰ ਦਾ ਮੇਲ
 - (ਅ) ਹਾਸ ਰਸ
 - (ੲ) ਘਰ ਦਾ ਪਿਆਰ
 - (ਸ) ਵਿਹਲੀਆਂ ਗੱਲਾਂ

(ਹ) ਲੋਕ ਭਰਮ

(ਕ) ਸਾਊ ਪੁਣਾ

- 3) ਗੁਰਮੁੱਖੀ ਲਿੱਪੀ ਦਾ ਜਨਮ ਤੇ ਵਿਕਾਸ, ਨਾਮਕਰਣ, ਗੁਰਮੁੱਖੀ ਲਿੱਪੀ ਦੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਲਈ ਅਨੁਕੂਲਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਪ੍ਰਮੁੱਖ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ, ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦਾ ਜਨਮ, ਵਿਕਾਸ ਅਤੇ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਉਪਭਾਸ਼ਾਵਾਂ ਲੇਖ ਰਚਨਾ (500 ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਵਿੱਚ)
ਨਾਂਵ ਪੜਨਾਂਵ, ਕਿਰਿਆ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਣ, ਸਧਾਰਣ, ਸੰਯੁਕਤ ਅਤੇ ਮਿਸ਼ਰਿਤ ਵਾਕ, ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ, ਅਖਾਣ, ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ ।

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਤੇ ਥੀਮ

ਯੂਨਿਟ-I

- 1) ਕਾਵਿ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ (ਤਿੰਨ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 5-ਅੰਕ
- 2) ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦਾ ਸਾਰ ਜਾਂ ਕੇਂਦਰੀ ਭਾਵ (ਤਿੰਨ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 10-ਅੰਕ
- 3) ਚੋਣਵੇਂ ਲੇਖਾਂ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਕਿਸੇ ਕਾਂਡ ਦਾ ਸਾਰ (ਦੋ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 10-ਅੰਕ
- 4) ਲੇਖਾਂ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਕਿਸੇ ਇੱਕ ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੈਰੇ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਉੱਤਰ
(ਦੋ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 5-ਅੰਕ
- 5) ਕਾਵਿ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ ਵਿਚਲੀਆਂ ਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂ ਨਾਲ ਸੰਬੰਧਤ ਲਘੂ ਉੱਤਰਾਂ ਵਾਲੇ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ
(ਅੱਠ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਪੰਜ) 1x5 ਅੰਕ
- 6) 'ਚੋਣਵੇਂ ਲੇਖ' ਪੁਸਤਕ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਲਘੂ ਉੱਤਰਾਂ ਵਾਲੇ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (ਅੱਠ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਪੰਜ) 1x5 ਅੰਕ

ਯੂਨਿਟ- II

- 7) ਗੁਰਮੁੱਖੀ ਲਿੱਪੀ ਦਾ ਜਨਮ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਕਾਸ, ਨਾਮਕਰਣ, ਗੁਰਮੁੱਖੀ ਲਿੱਪੀ ਦਾ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਲਈ ਅਨੁਕੂਲਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਪ੍ਰਮੁੱਖ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ 5 ਅੰਕ
- 8) ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦਾ ਜਨਮ, ਵਿਕਾਸ ਅਤੇ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਉਪਭਾਸ਼ਾਵਾਂ 5 ਅੰਕ
- 9) ਲੇਖ ਰਚਨਾ (500 ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਵਿੱਚ) ਚਲੰਤ, ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ, ਸਮਾਜਿਕ, ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਅਤੇ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਭਿਆਚਾਰਕ ਨਾਲ ਸੰਬੰਧਤ (ਚਾਰ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 10 ਅੰਕ
- 10) ਨਾਂਵ, ਪੜਨਾਂਵ, ਕਿਰਿਆ, ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਣ, ਸਧਾਰਣ, ਸੰਯੁਕਤ ਅਤੇ ਮਿਸ਼ਰਿਤ ਵਾਕ
- 11) ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਤੇ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ 5 ਅੰਕ
- 12) ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ ਅਤੇ ਅਖਾਣ 5 ਅੰਕ

ਸਹਾਇਕ ਪੁਸਤਕਾਂ

- 1) ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸੰਚਾਰ ਯੋਗਤਾ ਅਭਿਆਸ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਟੇਟ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਟੈਕਸਟ ਬੁੱਕ ਬੋਰਡ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ, 2010
- 2) ਕਾਲਜ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਆਕਰਣ, ਡਾ. ਹਰਕੀਰਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਤੇ ਗਿਆਨੀ ਲਾਲ ਸਿੰਘ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਟੇਟ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਟੈਕਸਟ ਬੁੱਕ ਬੋਰਡ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ, 2010

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: V**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HINDI-I

PAPER NO: II (a)

**हिन्दी ऐच्छिक
सत्र - पांच**

समय - 3 घंटे

**आंतरिक मूल्यांकन - 20 अंक
लिखित परीक्षा - 80 अंक**

- 1 पाठ्यक्रम में दिए गए निर्देशों का अनुपालन करें।
- 2 प्रत्येक प्रश्न के लिए निर्धारित अंकों के अनुसार उत्तर सीमा तय करें।
- 3 'कविता लोक' तथा 'सजीव कहानियाँ' में से तीन-तीन सप्रसंग व्याख्या पूछी जाएंगी। प्रति पुस्तक कोई एक करनी होगी। व्याख्या के लिए निर्धारित अंक 10 हैं।
- 4 दोनों पुस्तकों में से दो-दो समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे, जिनमें से प्रति पुस्तक किसी एक का उत्तर देना होगा। समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न के लिए निर्धारित अंक 10 हैं।
- 5 व्याकरण भाग में दिए गए निर्देशों के अनुसार ही उत्तर देना होगा।

1) कविता लोक

संपादक - डॉ० शिवकुमार शर्मा पब्लिकेशन ब्यूरो, पंजाब विश्वविद्यालय, चंडीगढ़ द्वारा प्रकाशित।

इन पाँच कवियों की रचनाएं पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित की गई हैं: - कबीर, गुरूनानक देव, सूरदास, मीराबाई, तुलसीदास

(क) एक संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या करनी होगी, कुल तीन पूछी जाएंगी। 10 अंक

(ख) कवि परिचय, कविता का सार संबंधी कुल दो प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे, किसी एक का उत्तर देना होगा।

10 अंक

2) सजीव कहानियाँ

संपादक - डॉ० लक्ष्मीचंद्र खुराना, पब्लिकेशन ब्यूरो, पंजाब विश्वविद्यालय च डीगढ़ द्वारा प्रकाशित।

निम्नलिखित सात कहानियाँ पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित हैं -

शतरंज के खिलाड़ी, ममता, अशिक्षित का हृदय, मौत के मुँह में, न्यायमंत्री, गुलाब, सभ्य - असभ्य।

(क) एक संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या करनी होगी, कुल तीन पूछी जाएंगी। 10 अंक

(ख) एक समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न करना होगा। इस ख ड में कथावस्तु चरित्र - चित्र । एवं उद्देश्य से संबंधित कुल दो प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे। 10

3) व्यवहारिक व्याकरण :-

संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, विशेषण, क्रिया, समास की परिभाषा तथा भेद उदाहरण सहित लिखें।
कुल दो प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे, दो में से कोई एक करना होगा। 10

4) मुहावरे और लोकोक्तियाँ

दिए गए दस मुहावरों और लोकोक्तियों में से कोई पाँच करें 10

5) निर्धारित विषय पर अनुच्छेद लेखन

सामाजिक, साहित्यिक अथवा सामान्य ज्ञान से संबंधित विषय पर तीन अनुच्छेद लेखन के शीर्षक दिए जाएंगे, कोई एक करना होगा। 6

6) निजी पत्र लेखन

दिए गए दो निजी पत्रों में से कोई एक करना होगा। 6

7) पारिभाषिक शब्दावली (सूची संलग्न है)

8

दिए गए आठ अंग्रेजी पारिभाषिक शब्दों में किन्हीं चार का हिन्दी अर्थ लिखें।

5th Sem (d)

पारिभाषिक शब्दावली

A

1. Abbreviation	संक्षेप
2. Absence	अनुपस्थिति, गैर हाजिरी
3. Accommodation	आवास
4. Advice	परामर्श, सलाह, सूचना, संज्ञापन
5. Allegiance	निष्ठा
6. Alteration	परिवर्तन, हेर-फेर
7. Amendment	संशोधन
8. Appendix	परिशिष्ट
9. Assistant	सहायक
10. Attendance	उपस्थिति, हाजिरी

B

11. Basic pay	मूल वेतन
12. Birth Date	जन्मतिथि, जन्म की तारीख
13. Block	खण्ड, ब्लाक
14. Board	बोर्ड, मण्डल
15. Break in service	सेवा में व्यवधान
16. By hand	दस्ती

C

17. Cancel	रद्द करना
18. Clarification	स्पष्टीकरण
19. Closing Balance	अन्त-शेष, रोकड़ बाकी
20. Committee	समिति
21. Competence	सक्षमता
22. Conference	सम्मेलन
23. Confirmation	पुष्टि
24. Consolidated fund	समेकित निधि
25. Conveyance allowance	वाहन भत्ता
26. Corruption	भ्रष्टाचार
27. Covering letter	सहपत्र

D

28. Dealing Assistant	संबंधित सहायक
29. Dearness Allowance	महंगाई भत्ता
30. Department	विभाग
31. Deputy Secretary	उपसचिव
32. Dissent	विसम्मति, विमति, असहमति
33. Duplicate	अनुलिपि, दूसरी प्रति
34. Duration	अवधि
35. Duty	ड्यूटी, काम, कार्य, कर्तव्य, भार, शुल्क

E

36. Encashment	भुनाना, तुड़ाना
37. Entry	प्रविष्टि, इंदराज, प्रवेश
38. Evidence	साक्ष्य, गवाही, प्रमाण
39. Expert	विशेषज्ञ
40. Export	निर्यात
41. Extract	उद्धरण

F

42. Fitness Certificate	स्वस्थता प्रमाणपत्र, योग्यता प्रमाणपत्र
43. Fresh Receipt	नई आवती
44. Further Action	आगे की कार्रवाई, अगली कार्रवाई

G

45. General Manager	प्रधान प्रबन्धक, महाप्रबन्धक
46. General Meeting	साधारण सभा, साधारण बैठक
47. Grant-in-Aid	सहायता-अनुदान
48. Guidance	मार्गदर्शन, निर्देशन

H

49. Head Clerk	प्रधान लिपिक, हैड क्लर्क
50. Head of Account	लेखा शीर्ष
51. Head Office	प्रधान कार्यालय
52. Head Quarters	मुख्यालय
53. Holiday	अवकाश, छुट्टी

I

54. Immediate Officer	आसन्न अधिकारी
55. Import	आयात
56. Increment	वेतन वृद्धि
57. Inquiry	पूछताछ, जांच
58. Inspector	निरीक्षक
59. Instruction	अनुदेश, हिदायत
60. Instructor	अनुदेशक
61. Interpretation	निर्वचन, व्याख्या
62. Intimation	प्रज्ञापन, सूचना, इत्तिला
63. Investigation	अन्वेषण, तफतीश, जांच-पड़ताल
64. Irrelevant	असंबद्ध, विसंगत
65. Issue	(स) निर्गम, प्रश्न, मसला, (क्रि) जारी करना, भेजना, देना

J

66. Job	नौकरी, जाब, कार्य
67. Joining Date	कार्यग्रहण-तारीख, कार्यारम्भ-तारीख
68. Joint Secretary	संयुक्त सचिव

L

69. Labour-Welfare	श्रम कल्याण
70. Leave Salary	छुट्टी का वेतन
71. Leave Vacancy	अवकाश-रिक्ति, छुट्टी-रिक्ति
72. Length of service	सेवाकाल

M

73. Management	प्रबन्ध
74. Medical	चिकित्सा
75. Medical Leave	चिकित्सा-छुट्टी
76. Medical Officer	चिकित्सा अधिकारी
77. Messenger	सन्देशवाहक
78. Ministry	मंत्रालय, मन्त्रिमण्डल
79. Modification	संशोधन, तरमीम, रूपांतर
80. Most-Immediate	अतितात्कालिक

N

- 81. Nationality
- 82. Necessary Action
- 83. Negligence
- 84. Non-Objection
- 85. Non-Official

राष्ट्रीयता

आवश्यक कार्रवाई

उपेक्षा, प्रमाद, गफलत

अनापत्ति

गैर-सरकारी, अशासकीय, अनाधिकारिक

O

- 86. Obedience
- 87. Objection
- 88. Offence
- 89. Offer
- 90. Office
- 91. Office copy
- 92. Office Hours
- 93. Office Order
- 94. Officer
- 95. Officer-in-charge
- 96. Officiating
- 97. Option
- 98. Original Copy
- 99. Outstanding
- 100. Overtime

आज्ञापालन, आज्ञानुवर्तन

आपत्ति

अपराध

नियुक्त, प्रस्ताव

कार्यालय, दफ्तर, पद

कार्यालय प्रति, दफ्तर की प्रति

कार्यालय-समय

कार्यालय आदेश

अधिकारी, अफसर

प्रभारी, अधिकारी

स्थानापन्न

विकल्प

मूल प्रति

बकाया, उत्कृष्ट

अतिरिक्त समय

P

- 101. Part-time
- 102. Pay
- 103. Payment
- 104. Penalty
- 105. Pending
- 106. Pension
- 107. Planning
- 108. Proceedings
- 109. Proposal

अंशकालिक

वेतन

अदायगी

दंड, अर्थ-दंड, जुर्माना, शास्ति

अनिर्णीत पड़ा हुआ, रुका हुआ, ल

पेंशन

योजना, योजना बनाना

कार्यवाही

प्रस्ताव

110. Publicity	प्रचार
111. Postpone	स्थगित करना
Q	
112. Qualification	अर्हता योग्यता
113. Quarterly	त्रैमासिक
R	
114. Rectification	परिशोधन
115. Reference	संदर्भ, निर्देश, हवाला
116. Remark	विचार, अभ्युक्ति
117. Remuneration	पारिश्रमिक, मेहनताना
118. Renewal	नवीनीकरण
119. Revenue	राजस्व
S	
120. Satisfactory	संतोषजनक
121. Scrutiny	समीक्षा, छानबीन
122. Seal	मुद्रा, मोहर
123. Secret	गुप्त, गुप्त बात
124. Security	प्रतिभूति, सुरक्षा
125. Seniority	वरिष्ठता
126. State Government	राज्य-सरकार
127. Stock	सामान, सामग्री, भंडार
128. Summary	सारांश, संक्षेप
129. Superintendent	अधीक्षक
130. Supervisor	पर्यवेक्षक, सुपरवाइजर
T	
131. Target	लक्ष्य
132. Technical	तकनीकी
133. Testimonial	शंसापत्र
134. Tour	दौरा
135. Training	प्रशिक्षण, ट्रेनिंग
136. Translation	अनुवाद
137. Travelling Allowance	यात्रा-भत्ता

U

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 138. Under Secretary | अवर सचिव |
| 139. Unemployment | बेकारी, बेरोज़गारी |
| 140. Unofficial Letter | अशासकीय पत्र |
| 141. Up-To-Date | अद्यतन |

V

- | | |
|-------------------|----------|
| 142. Verification | सत्यापन |
| 143. Violation | अतिक्रमण |

W

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 144. Waiting List | प्रतीक्षा-सूची |
| 145. Warning | चेतावनी |
| 146. Working Days | कार्य-दिवस, काम के दिन |
| 147. Working Hours | कार्य-समय, काम के घण्टे |
| 148. Working Knowledge | कार्यसाधक ज्ञान |
| 149. Write off | बट्टे-खाते डालना |

Z

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| 150. Zone | ज़ोन, अंचल |
|-----------|------------|

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-IV (Major)
(a)

PAPER NO: P-I

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. Kautilya-Theory of Kingship; amoral statecraft
2. Rammohan Roy-a) Political Ideas of Rammohan Roy
 - i) Theory of Personal and Political Freedom
 - ii) Freedom of Press
 - iii) The Judicial System of India
 - iv) Humanism and Universal Religionb) Educational Ideas: Occidentalism
- c) Economic Ideas: Liberalism
 - i) The Revenue System of India and the Indian Peasants
 - ii) Law of Female Inheritance
3. Dadabhai Nairobi-a) Political Ideas
 - b) Economic Philosophy: The Dynamics of Capitalist Development in India
4. Syed Ahmed Khan-a) Readings and Interpretations of 1857
 - b) Education
 - c) Muslim Nationalism

SECTION-II

5. M.K.Gandhi-a) Satyagraha
b) Swaraj
c) Politics of Non-Violence
6. M.N.Roy-a) Critique and Contribution to Communism
b) Radical Humanism
7. Jayaprakash Narayan-a) Radical Romantic Nationalism and Socialism (1929-1953)
b) Sarvodaya and the Reconstruction of Indian Polity (1954-1973)
c) Total Revolution (1974)
8. B.R.Ambedkar-a) Critique of Brahmanical Hinduism
b) Social Justice
c) Class, Caste and Democracy

Suggested Readings:

Appadorai, A., Indian Political Thinkers in the Twentieth Century, Oxford, New Delhi, 1972

Gandhi, M.K., An Autobiography or the Story of My Experiments with Truth, Navjivan, Ahmedabad, 1927

Gore, M.S., Social Thought of B.R.Ambedkar, Sage, New Delhi, 1992

Iyer, Raghavan(ed) Moral and Political Thought of Mahatma Gandhi, Oxford, New York, 1973

-Majumdar, B.B., History of Indian Social and Political Ideas, Bookland, Calcutta, 1967

Nairobi, Dadabhai, Poverty and Un-British Rule in India, George Allen and Unwin Ltd, London, 1939

Narayan, Jayaprakash, From Socialism to Sarvodaya, Akhil Bhartiya Sarva Seva Prakashan, New Delhi, 1959

-----, Towards Struggle, Padma Publications, Bombay, 1946

Pantham, Thomas and Deutsch: Political Thought in Modern India, Sage Publication, New Delhi, 1986

Parekh, Bhiku, Colonialism, Tradition, Reform: Analysis of Gandhi's Political Discourses, Sage, New Delhi, 1989

Singh, Iqbal, Raja Rammohan Roy: A Biographical Enquiry into the Making of Modern India, Allied, Bombay, 1983

Varma, V.P., Modern Indian Political Thought, Educational Publishers, Agra, 2009

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-IV (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I

(b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

India under the East India Company 1600-1858

Parliamentary Control over the Company: The Regulating Act 1773, Pitts India Act 1784, Charter Act of 1793, Charter Act of 1813, Charter Act of 1833, Charter Act of 1853, The Government of India Act of 1858.

India Under the British Crown 1858-1947

Provisions and Shortcomings of: The Indian Councils Act 1861, The Indian Councils Act 1892, The Indian Councils Act 1909, The Government of India Act 1919, The Government of India Act 1935, The Indian Independence Act 1947.

SECTION-II

Judicial reforms and Institutions under the British

Judicial Reforms of Warren Hastings, Cornwallis, John Shore and Bentinck.

Administration of Justice in Madras, Bombay and Calcutta 1639-1726. The Mayors Courts and Courts in the Presidency Towns.

Establishment and functioning of Supreme Court at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Establishment of Indian High Courts. The Privy Council. The Federal Court.

Legal Profession and Legal Reporting: Legal Profession upto 1926. The Indian Bar Councils Act 1926. The Advocates Act 1961. The Doctrine of Precedent and Law Reporters.

Suggested Readings:

Abdul Hamid, Chronicle of British Indian Legal History, RBSA Publishers, Jaipur.

Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

M P Jain, Constitutional History Of India, Wadhwa and Corp, New Delhi.

R C Aggarwal, Constitutional Development and National Movement of India.

S. Dayal, Constitutional Law of India, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad.

SS Shilawat, Legal and Constitutional History.

V K Kulshrestha, Indian Legal And Constitutional History, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-IV (Major)
(c)

PAPER NO: P-I

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Poverty and Unemployment in India:

Concept and measurement of poverty, poverty alleviation in India during pre and post reform period.

Nature, extent and causes of unemployment policy of the Government for its removal.

Inflation:

Trends in inflation in pre and post reform period, anti inflationary policies with special reference to the recent measures to control inflation.

Foreign Trade in India:

Composition, direction and foreign trade policy in India, Trade reforms, Balance of payment position of Indian in pre and post reform period.

SECTION-II

Foreign Investment in India:

Flow of foreign investment in India, foreign direct investment and growth of multinational companies (brief mention of FERA and FEMA).

Financial System:

Structure, composition, role and functions.

Money market in India: structure and features

Capital Market in India:

Structure and constituents, stock exchange: functions and features and its nature, and role of SEBI.

Public Finance:

Fiscal Policy of India, introduction of tax structure: features, reforms of Chelliah Committee, implementation of VAT and its benefits, recommendations of Kelkar committee, introduction of Direct Tax Code. Brief review of center state financial relations.

Suggested Readings:

Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in

the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.

Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi

Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New Delhi.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-IV (Major)
(d)

PAPER NO: P-I

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

SOCIOLOGY OF CRIMES

Relationship between Criminology and Sociology
Crime and Deviance: Meaning and Causes of Crime
Crime and Indian Penal Code 1860
Conceptions of Crime: Legal, Behavioural and Sociological
Types of Crime: White Collar Crime, Drug Abuse, Juvenile Delinquency
Theorizing Crime and Deviance: Classical, Positivist, Psychological
Sociological Explanation of Crime and Deviance: Differential Association,
Labeling Theory, Social Control Theory

SECTION-II

Sociology of Corrections: Meaning

Relationship of Sociology and Corrections

Goals of Correction: Rehabilitation, Retributive, Deterrent, Reformatory,
Incapacitation

Types of Corrections: Institutional, Community

Institutional (Prisons and Jails)

Community (Probation and Parole)

Suggested Readings:

Bryant, C., Peck,D.,2007, 21st Century Sociology, A Reference Book, volume 1 and volume 2, Sage Publications

Sharma, K.L., 2007, Indian Social Structure and Change, Rawat Publications

Bradshaw, York, Healy, Joseph, 2001, Sociology for a New Century, Pine Forge

Macionis, John, 2009, sociology, pearson education.

Muncie, John, 2004, Youth and Crime, Sage Publications, New York.

Akers, L., Sellers, S.C., 2004, Criminological Theories, Introduction, Evaluation and Application, Rawat Publications, Delhi.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-IV (Major)
(e)

PAPER NO: P-I

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

1. Following Poems from:

Ten Twentieth Century Indian Poets. Chosen and Edited by Parthatsarthy, R. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. Sixteenth impression: 2009.

- i) The Looking Glass by Kamala Das.
- ii) The Visitor by Nissim Ezekiel.
- iii) On Killing A Tree by Gieve Patel
- iv) Of Mothers, Among other Things by A.K.Ramanujam
- v) Love Poem For A wife 1 by A.K.Ramanujam

2. Following Short Stories from:

Hungry Stones and Other Stories Tagore Rabindranath, New Delhi: Rupa & Co., 2002. Fifth impression 2010.

- i) Once there was a King
- ii) Vision
- iii) Cabuliwallah

SECTION – II

1. The Guide Narayan R.K., Chennai: Indian Thought Publication, 1958. 74th Reprint 2010.

Suggested Readings:

Gemmete Elizabeth Villers Ed., Legal Themes in Short Stories, New York: Praeger Publishers: 1992.

Hudson, W.H. An Outline of History of English Literature, New Delhi: A.I.T.B.S. Publishers: 2009.

Parthatsarthy, R. Ed. Ten Twentieth Century Indian Poets, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. Sixteenth impression: 2009.

Narayan R.K. The Guide Chennai: Indian Thought Publication, 1958. 74th Reprint 2010.

Tagore Rabindranath, Hungry Stones and Other Stories, New Delhi: Rupa & Co., 2002. Fifth impression 2010.

Ward Ian, Law and Literature Possibilities and Perspectives, New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: INDIAN PENAL CODE-II

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **SECTION-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

Culpable Homicide (Sec. 299, 304)

Murder (Sec. 300, 302)

Causing Death by Negligence (Sec. 304-A)

Dowry Death (Sec. 304 B)

Abetment to Suicide (Sec. 306)

Attempt to Commit Suicide (Sec. 309)

Hurt (Sec. 319-323)

Grievous Hurt (Sec. 320, 325-338)

Wrongful Restraint (Sec. 339, 341)

Wrongful Confinement (Sec. 340, 342)

Force (Sec. 349)

Criminal Force (Sec. 350)

Assault (Sec. 351)

Outraging the Modesty of Women (Sec. 354)

Kidnapping (Sec. 359, 360, 361, 363)

Abduction (Sec 362, 364-377)

SECTION – II

Rape (Sec. 375-376D)

Unnatural Offences (Sec. 377)

Theft (Sec. 378-379)

Extortion (Sec. 383-384)

Robbery (Sec. 390, 392, 393)

Criminal Misappropriation (Sec 403)
Criminal Breach of trust (Sec. 405,409)
Dacoit (Sec. 391, 395, 396)
Receiving Stolen Property (Sec. 410-411)
Cheating (Sec. 415, 416, 417)
Mischief (Sec. 425-426)
Criminal Trespass (Sec. 441-447)
House Trespass (Sec. 442, 448)
Forgery (Sec. 463, 465)
Bigamy (Sec. 494)
Adultery (Sec. 497)
Cruelty (Sec. 498-A)

Suggested Readings:

The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Prof. T. Bhattacharya, 6th Ed., Central Law Agency, First Ed. – 1994, Reprint 2010
The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.D. Gaur, 4th Ed., 2009, Reprint 2010, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Batuk Lal's, 1st Ed., 2006-07, Orient Publishing Co., New Delhi, Allahabad
Sarkar's – Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.C. Sarkar, 2nd Ed., 2008, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad –
The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Rattan Lal and Dhiraj Lal, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, Nagpur, 32nd Ed., 2010
Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Dr. Sir H.S. Gour's, 12th Ed., 2005, Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad
Text Book of Criminal Law – Glanville Williams, 2nd Ed., Universal Law Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ed. 1978, Reprint 2009
Russell on Crime – J.W. Cecil Turner, Twelfth Edition, First Indian (1819), Reprint 2001, University Law Publishing
EJAZ's Law of Crimes – Ejaz Ahmed, 6th Ed. (1978), Reprint 2007, Unique Law Publishers, Jaipur
Indian Penal Code, 1860 – M.P. Tondon, Allahabad Law Agency, 23rd Ed., 2005
Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.N. Mishra, 17th ed., 2009, Central Law Publication Company
Essay on Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.N. Chandrashekhar Pillai, Universal Law Publication, New Delhi, 2005
Commentary on Indian Penal Code, 1860 – N.D. Basu Publisher, Ashoka Law house, New Delhi, 10th Ed., 2007 Publication.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: CRIMINAL PROCEDURE-II

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Charge

Basic Principles Related to Charge

Contents of Charge

Principles Related to Alternation and Addition of Charges

Basic Rule of Charge and Limitations Thereof

Trial before a Court of Sessions

Committal Proceedings

Different Stages of the Trial

Hearing of the Accused on the Question of the Sentence

Summary Trial

Pleas of Autrefois Acquit and Autrefois Convict

Compounding of Offences and Plea Bargaining

Bars of Limitation

SECTION- II

Judgment

Meaning and Contents of Judgement

Modes of Delivery of Judgement

Meaning and Nature of Appeal and Rationale of Appeal

Forums of Appeal

No Appeal in Certain Cases

State Appeals

Concept and Utility of Probation

Dispositional Alternatives under Probation of Offenders Act, 1958

Duties of Probation Officer

Nature and Causes of Juvenile Delinquency

Authorities to deal with Juveniles in Conflict with Law and Dispositional Alternatives *

Suggested Readings:

Bare Act

K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): Kelkar's Lectures on Criminal Procedure, 4th Ed. Reprint, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Ratanlal & Dhirajlal: Criminal Procedure Code, 18th Ed, 2006, Wadhwa & Co. Nagpur.

S C Sarkar : The Law of Criminal Procedure, 2nd (Reprint), 2010, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad

K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): R V Kelkar's Criminal Procedure, 5th Ed. 2008, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Woodroffe: Commentaries on Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols. 3rd Ed., 2009.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VI**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL
ACCOUNTING SYSTEM PAPER NO: P-V**

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Professional ethics for advocates:

- Meaning and importance of professional ethics with regard to legal profession.
- Advocates Act 1961 (sec. 35-45)
- The Bar Council of India Rules on standards of professional ethics(part vi & vii)
 - I. Duty to the court
 - II. Duty to the client
 - III. Duty to opponent
 - IV. Duty to colleagues
 - V. Duty in imparting training
 - VI. Duty to render legal aid.
 - VII. Restriction on other employments
 - VIII. Conditions for right to practice
 - IX. How to address the court
 - X. Dress to be worn by advocates.
- Professional or other misconduct
- Powers of the Disciplinary committee of the Bar Council of India
- Procedure of complaints against advocates.
- Punishments for misconduct and Remedies against order of punishment.
- 50 selected opinions of the disciplinary committees of the bar council.
- Judgements related with professional misconduct:
 - i. Ex. Capt. Harish Uppal v. Union of India A.I.R. 2003 S.C 739
 - ii. P.D. Gupta v. Ram Murthi AIR 1998 SC 283
 - iii. Shambhu Ram Yadav v. Hanuman Das Khattri AIR 2001SC 2509

- iv. Harish Chandra Tiwari v. Baiju AIR 2002 SC 548
- v. Bar Council of Andhra Pradesh v. Kurapati Satyanarayana AIR 2003 SC 175.

SECTION-II

Law of contempt:

- The contempt of Courts Act, 1971
 - i. Meaning of contempt
 - ii. Kinds of contempt
 - iii. Defences available to contemner
 - iv. Nature and extent of punishment
 - v. remedies
 - vi. Contempt by lawyers, judges state and corporate bodies.
- Accountancy for lawyers:
 - i. Accounting system
 - ii. Accounts and recording mechanism
- Judgements regarding contempt of court:
 - i. Re: Ajay Kumar Pandey, A.I.R 1997 SC 260
 - ii. SC bar Association v. U.O.I AIR 1998 SC 1895
 - iii. Nirmaljit Kaur v. State of Punjab AIR 2006 SC 605
 - iv. Zahira Habidullah Sheikh v. State of Gujarat AIR 2006 SC 1367
 - v. Rajendra Sail v. M.P High Court Bar Association AIR 2005 SC 2473

Suggested Readings:

Aiyar Ramanath: Legal Professional /Ethics, 3rd Ed. 2003, Indian Law Books.

Mallick: Advocates Act, Professional Ethics/Bench & Bar Relationship, 2007, Indian Law Books.

Kailash Rai, Accountability for Lawyer & Bench, 9th Ed. 2008, Central Law Publication.

J.P.S. Sirohi, Professional Ethics, Accountancy for Lawyers and Bench Bar Relations, Latest Ed., Allahabad Law Agency.

P. Ramanatha Aiyar, Legal & Professional Ethics – Duties & Privileges of a Lawyer, 3rd Ed. 2003, reprint 2009, Lexis Nexis Butterworths, Wadhwa, Nagpur
 Subramanyam, Advocates Act, Commentaries on Advocates Act with Bar Council Rules (Central & States) with Professional Ethics & Allied Laws, 3rd Ed. 2010, Kumar Law Publication Limited, Delhi

Advocates Act 1961

Contempt of Courts Act 1971

Bar Council of India Trust (publication) Selected Judgements on Professional Ethics

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW & AGRICULTURE

PAPER NO: P-VI (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION-I

Land Laws including Tenure & Tenancy system

Law on Agriculture Infrastructure: seed, water, fertilizer, pesticide etc.

Law on Agricultural Finance

Law on Agricultural Labour

Agricultural Marketing

SECTION-II

Farmer and Breeders' Right

Cooperative and Corporatization of Agriculture

Dispute Resolution and Legal aid

Agricultural Insurance

Suggested Readings:

AGRICULTURAL Finance in India: R.D. Sharma (Bharat Book Depot, 1981)

Agricultural Labour and the law: socio-economic problems and legal protection: Manoj Kumar Srivastava (Deep & Deep Publications, 1993)

Agricultural Marketing in India: Bhupati Bhushan Mukherjee (Thacker, Spink, 1960)

Status of the rights of the farmers and plant breeders in Asia: Ujjawal Kumar, Suman Sahai (Gene Campaign, 2003)

Agricultural Insurance in India: problems and prospects: M.J. Bhende (National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, 2005)

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW PAPER NO: P-VI

(b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

INTRODUCTION

- Difference between Public and Private International Law
- Unification effects: In Europe and America
- Stages in a Private International law case

Choice of jurisdiction (First stage)

- Meaning, bases of jurisdiction, limitations like effectiveness principles-relevant CPC provisions regarding jurisdiction –ss/ 15-20, 83, 84 and 86
- Kinds of jurisdiction:
- Action in personam- contract and tort
- Actions in rem- such as matrimonial causes and probate
- Admiralty action- SVI of Admiralty Courts Act
- Actions under assumed discretionary jurisdiction (inherent jurisdiction) (Indian context: ss 10 and 151 of CPC)

Choice of Law-Lex Causae (Second stage)

- **Classification/characterization/categorization-** allocation of juridical category to the foreign element case
- Necessity for classification-different legal concepts with different content-matters like domicile, talaq and dower in different legal systems
- Various theories- leading cases

- **Connecting factor**- What is connecting factor; lex fori to determine
- **Selection of lex causae** through connecting factor
- Application of lex causae-three meanings of Lex Causae- Renvoi partial and total (foreign court theory)- critical analysis of Renvoi-Indian position

Limitation on application or exclusion of foreign law

- When foreign law is excluded: grounds- Public Policy, Revenue Laws and Penal Law

Incidental question and time factor in private international law

Concept of domicile

- General principles/fundamental principles
- Elements: intention and residence
- Kinds
- Domicile of Origin
- Domicile of Choice
- Domicile of dependence: married women's position in English and Indian Laws
- Domicile of corporation

Status

- What is Status?
- Incidents
- What law governs status
- Universality of status

Marriage

- Marriage as a contract and also status how different from other contracts (social personal contract)
- Questions of formal and essential validity
- Formal validity by lex loci celebrations
- Essential/material/intrinsic validity: Capacity to marriage, Consent, Not within prohibited degrees, Polygamous marriages, Of proper Age.

Matrimonial causes

- Concept of matrimonial cause (Relief) English and Indian positions
- Available reliefs
- Polygamous marriages and matrimonial relief
- Divorce, nullity, judicial separation
- Restitution of Conjugal Rights (in English Law)
- Choice of Jurisdiction and Choice of Law to be examined

Adoption, custody and Guardianship of Children

Bases of Jurisdiction- Residence, order etc.

Jurisdiction-guardian, Parental responsibility and Inherent Jurisdiction

Hague Convention on Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction (1980)

SECTION- II

Property

- Distinction between movable and immovable property
- Immovables governed by lex situs-exceptions in English law- S.16 CPC
lex situs rule
- Succession to immovable property- lex patrae
- Movables: tangible and intangible-choses in possession and choses in action in English Law- Choses in action as actionable claims in India Law with some exceptions (Ss 3 and 130 Transfer of Property Act 1882)
- Transfer of Tangible Movables (Particular Assignment)
- Different theories
- Assignment of Intangible Movables
- Kinds of assignment-voluntary and involuntary
- Formal and essential validity

Succession

- Testate and intestate (Involuntary Assignment)- relevant provisions of Indian Succession Act, 1925
- Intestate Succession
- Wills- Formal and Essential Validity
- Capacity-lex domicilii to make will (movables generally),In case of immovables, lex situs governs

Contracts

- Contract-a leading relationship in private international law system
- Validity of contracts
- Capacity to contract-Main four theories Lex Loci, Lex Domicilii, lex situs and proper law
- Formal validity- lex loci contractus governs
- Essential validity- proper law is usually accepted as governing
- Discharge of contract- Lex loci solutionis governing
- Doctrine of 'proper law' of contract subjective and objective theories

Torts

- Traditional Theories
- Torts of recent importance in Private International Law such as environments, transport and satellite communication

Recognition and enforcement of Foreign Judgments

- Need for recognizing foreign judgments
- Limitations in recognizing and enforcement
- Section 13, 14 and 44 of CPC and S. 41 of Indian Evidence Act.

Suggested Readings:

Atul M Setalvad: Conflict of Laws, 1st Ed., Lexis Nexis, Butterworths, New Delhi, 2007.

Cheshire & Norths, Private International Law, Oxford University Press, 13th Ed, 2006.

Dicey, Morris and Collins on the Conflict of Laws, 14th Ed, Sweet & Maxwell, 2006.

Paras & Peeyushi Diwan: Private International Law, Deep & Deep Publications, 4th Ed, 1998.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAND LAWS AND RENT LAWS PAPER NO: P-VI (c)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887

- Definitions (Section 3)
- Revenue Officers, Classes and Powers (Section 6 to 16)
- Village Officer (Sections 28-30)
- Records (Sections 31 to 47)
- Collection of Land Revenue (Sections 61 to 96)
- Partition (Sections 110 to 126)

Land Acquisition Act, 1894

- Definitions (Section 3)
- Procedure of Acquisition (Sections 4 to 17)
- Reference to Court and Procedure thereon (Sections 18 to 28-A)
- Apportionment of Compensation (Sections 29 & 30)
- Payment (Sections 31 to 34)
- Withdrawal from Acquisition (Section 48)
- Appeals (Section 54)

SECTION- II

History of Rent Legislation

Object Scope and Applicability of Rent Act in Punjab and Chandigarh

Definitions- Section 2

Exemptions- Section 3

Rent Structure under the Act- Section 4-9

Amenities to be enjoyed by the tenant, Repairs and conversion of Building Sections 10-12

Eviction of the tenant on the grounds of : Non Payment of Rent

Subletting;

Change of user

Suggested Readings:

Govt. of Punjab,(1976) “Land Code”, Govt. Press, Chandigarh.

Bhagatjit Singh Chawla, (2007) “The Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887”, Chawla Publication (P) Ltd., Chandigarh.

Rajesh Gupta,(2007) “Land Laws in Punjab”, New Garg Law House, Chandigarh.

Om Prakash Aggarwala,(2008) “ Commentary on Land Acquisition Act” Universal Law Publishing Co.P Ltd, New Delhi.

D.N. Jauhar,(1998) “Rent Matters on Trial”, The Punjab Law Reporter Pres, Chandigarh.

H.L. Sarin,(1985) “Rent Restrictions in Punjab, Haryana, Himachal and Chandigarh”, Vinod Publication, Delhi.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013) (New)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: FRENCH-II

PAPER NO: II (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION - I

The students shall be evaluated in the following things on the basis of the prescribed text (Campus-I : Méthode de français, unit 7-9)

1. Essay
2. Letter
3. Dialogue (Topic/vocabulary of letter, essay, dialogue to be based on the prescribed text, unit 7-9). Choice must be given in essay, letter and dialogue.
4. Comprehension from an unseen passage (level of difficulty based on unit 7-9 of prescribed text)

SECTION - II

1. Grammar (based on unit 7-9 of the prescribed text book)
2. Translation :(vocabulary to be based on the prescribed text book unit 7-9)
French to English
English to French

SECTION - III

Choice must be given in the short notes.

Suggested Reading:

Campus-I : Méthode de français, Jacky Girardet & Jacques Pécheur, CLE International, Paris 2002(unit 7-9)

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HINDI-II

PAPER NO: II (a)

हिन्दी ऐच्छिक

सत्र - छः

आंतरिक मूल्यांकन - 20 अंक

लिखित परीक्षा - 80 अंक

समय - 3 घंटे

1. पाठ्यक्रम में दिए गए निर्देशों का अनुपालन करें।
2. प्रत्येक प्रश्न के लिए निर्धारित अंकों के अनुसार उत्तर सीमा तय करें।
3. 'तरंगिणी' तथा 'आदर्श एकांकी संग्रह' में से तीन-तीन सप्रसंग व्याख्या पूछी जाएंगी। प्रति पुस्तक कोई एक करनी होगी। व्याख्या के लिए निर्धारित अंक 10 हैं।
4. दोनों पुस्तकों में से दो-दो समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे, जिनमें से प्रति पुस्तक किसी एक का उत्तर देना होगा। समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न के लिए निर्धारित अंक 10 हैं।
5. व्याकरण भाग में दिए गए निर्देशों के अनुसार ही उत्तर देना होगा।

1. तरंगिणी

संपादक मनोहर लाल आनंद, पंजाब विश्वविद्यालय पब्लिकेशन ब्यूरो, चंडीगढ़
निम्नलिखित कवि पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित हैं:-

मैथिलीशर I गुप्त, जयशंकर प्रसाद, सूर्यकान्त त्रिपाठी 'निराला' सुमित्रानंदन पंत,
महादेवी वर्मा

(क) एक संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या करनी होगी, कुल तीन पूछी जाएंगी। 10

(ख) कवि परिचय, कविता का सार संबंधी कुल दो प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे, किसी एक का उत्तर देना होगा। 10

2. आदर्श एकांकी संग्रह:-

संपादक डॉ० संसारचन्द्र, पंजाब विश्वविद्यालय पब्लिकेशन ब्यूरो, चंडीगढ़ द्वारा प्रकाशित।

सभी एकांकी पाठ्यक्रम में शामिल हैं।

- (क) एक संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या करनी होगी, कुल तीन पूछी जाएंगी। 10
(ख) सार, चरित्र-चित्र 1, उद्देश्य संबंधी दो प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे, कोई एक करना होगा। 10

3. व्यावहारिक व्याकरण I: -

- क) विपरीतार्थक शब्द 5
10 शब्दों में से किन्हीं 5 शब्दों के विपरीतार्थक लिखें।
- ख) समानार्थक शब्द 5
10 शब्दों में से किन्हीं 5 शब्दों के समानार्थक लिखें।
- ग) शब्दशोधन और वाक्य शोधन
दिए गए 10 शब्दों में से किन्हीं 5 शब्दों की अशुद्धियां दूर करें। 5
दिए गए 10 वाक्यों में से किन्हीं 5 शब्दों की अशुद्धियां दूर करें। 5
- घ) वाक्यांश के लिए एक शब्द
दिए गए 10 वाक्यांश में से किन्हीं 5 के लिए एक शब्द लिखें। 5
- ड.) समाकृति भिन्नार्थक शब्द - युग्म
दिए गए 10 समाकृति भिन्नार्थक शब्द युग्मों से किन्हीं 5 के अर्थ लिखें। 10
- च) शासकीय पत्र लेखन
दिए गए दो शासकीय पत्रों में से कोई एक करें। 5

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUNJABI-II

PAPER NO: II (b)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT – 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION – 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE :

1. ਪਾਠਕ੍ਰਮ ਵਿੱਚ ਦਿੱਤੇ ਗਏ ਨਿਰਦੇਸ਼ਾਂ ਦਾ ਪਾਲਣ ਕਰੋ।
2. ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਉੱਤਰ ਸੀਮਾ, ਪੁੱਛੇ ਗਏ ਸਵਾਲ ਦੇ ਅੰਕਾਂ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਹੋਣੀ ਚਾਹੀਦੀ ਹੈ।
3. ਸਵਾਲ ਦੇ ਯੂਨਿਟਾਂ ਦੇ ਰੂਪ ਵਿੱਚ ਪੁੱਛੇ ਜਾਣਗੇ। ਯੂਨਿਟ-I ਵਿੱਚ ਸਵਾਲ ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕਾਂ ਤੇ ਆਧਾਰਿਤ ਹੋਣਗੇ ਅਤੇ ਯੂਨਿਟ-II, ਵਿਆਕਰਨ ਸੰਬੰਧੀ ਸਵਾਲਾਂ ਤੇ ਆਧਾਰਿਤ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ।
4. ਅੰਕਾਂ ਦੀ ਵੰਡ, ਯੂਨਿਟ ਅਤੇ ਥੀਮ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਸਿਲੇਬਸ ਵਿੱਚ ਵੰਡੀ ਅੰਕਾਂ ਦੀ ਤਰਤੀਬ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਹੀ ਹੋਵੇਗੀ।

ਯੂਨਿਟ-I

- 1) ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦਾ ਅਧਿਐਨ
ਮੱਧਕਾਲ ਬ੍ਰਿਤਾਂਤ ਕਾਵਿ (ਸੰਪਾ.) ਪ੍ਰੋ. ਬੀ.ਐਸ.ਘੁੰਮਣ, ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ, 2010

ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ

- (ੳ) ਵਾਰਿਸ ਸ਼ਾਹ
- (ਅ) ਹਾਸ਼ਮ
- (ੲ) ਫ਼ਜ਼ਲ ਸ਼ਾਹ
- (ਸ) ਭਗਵਾਨ ਸਿੰਘ

ਬੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ

- (ੳ) ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ
- (ਅ) ਨਜ਼ਾਬਤ
- (ੲ) ਸ਼ਾਹ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ

- 2) ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦਾ ਅਧਿਐਨ

ਛੇ ਛੱਲਾਂ (ਸੰਪਾ.) ਡਾ. ਆਤਮਜੀਤ ਸਿੰਘ, ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ, 2010

ਯੂਨਿਟ-II

ਸੂਚਨਾ ਹਿਤ ਨੋਟਿਸ, ਪ੍ਰੈਸੀ, ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਤੋਂ ਅੰਗ੍ਰੇਜ਼ੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ, ਅੰਗ੍ਰੇਜ਼ੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ, ਚਿੱਠੀ ਪੱਤਰ, ਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ, ਅਗੇਤਰ/ਪਿਛੇਤਰ, ਵਿਸ਼ਰਾਮ ਚਿੰਨ੍ਹ, ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ।

ਯੂਨਿਟ ਅਤੇ ਥੀਮ

ਯੂਨਿਟ- I

- 1) ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਬਿਰਤਾਂਤ ਕਾਵਿ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ (ਤਿੰਨ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 5 ਅੰਕ
- 2) ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦਾ ਸਾਰ ਜਾਂ ਕੇਂਦਰੀ ਭਾਵ (ਤਿੰਨ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 10 ਅੰਕ
- 3) ਕਿਸੇ ਇੱਕ ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦਾ ਸਾਰ (ਦੋ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 10 ਅੰਕ
- 4) ਕਿਸੇ ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਜਾਂ ਪਾਤਰ ਬਾਰੇ ਨੋਟ (ਦੋ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 5 ਅੰਕ
- 5) ਨਿਰਧਾਰਿਤ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ (ਕਾਵਿ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ) ਵਿਚੋਂ ਲਘੂ ਉਤਰਾਂ ਵਾਲੇ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ 1x5 ਅੰਕ
- 6) ਨਿਰਧਾਰਿਤ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ (ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ) ਵਿਚੋਂ ਲਘੂ ਉਤਰਾਂ ਵਾਲੇ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ 1x5 ਅੰਕ

ਯੂਨਿਟ- II

- 7) ਸੂਚਨਾ ਹਿਤ ਨੋਟਿਸ (ਸਾਹਿਤਕ, ਸਭਿਆਚਾਰਕ ਅਤੇ ਖੇਡ ਖੇਤਰ ਨਾਲ ਸਬੰਧਿਤ) 5 ਅੰਕ
- 8) ਪ੍ਰੈਸੀ (ਸੰਖੇਪ ਰਚਨਾ) (ਦੋ ਵਿਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) 5 ਅੰਕ
- 9) ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਤੋਂ ਅੰਗ੍ਰੇਜ਼ੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ 5 ਅੰਕ
- 10) ਅੰਗ੍ਰੇਜ਼ੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ 5 ਅੰਕ
- 11) ਚਿੱਠੀ ਪੱਤਰ (ਸਰਕਾਰੀ, ਵਪਾਰਕ, ਸੰਪਾਦਕ) 7 ਅੰਕ
- 12) ਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ
ਅਗੇਤਰ/ਪਿਛੇਤਰ
ਵਿਸ਼ਰਾਮ ਚਿੰਨ੍ਹ 8 ਅੰਕ

13) Legal Terms

ਕਾਨੂੰਨੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ ਦਾ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿੱਚ ਅਰਥ ਦੱਸ ਕੇ ਵਾਕਾਂ ਵਿੱਚ ਵਰਤੋਂ
Accused, Acquitt, Allegation, Alienation, Alimony, Agreement, Appeal, Bail, Bond, Complaint, Competent, Claim, Contract, Compensation, Discretion, Defendant, Exectuion, Matrimonial, Maintenance, Misappropriation, Mortgage, Offence, Onous of Proof, Penalty, Plaintiff, Proper, Petitioner, Position, Reformation, Sentence, Valid, Void, Voidable, Pauper.

5 ਅੰਕ

ਸਹਾਇਕ ਪੁਸਤਕਾਂ

- ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸੰਚਾਰ ਯੋਗਤਾ ਅਭਿਆਸ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਟੇਟ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਟੈਸਟ ਬੁੱਕ ਬੋਰਡ ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ 1, 2010
- ਕਾਲਜ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਆਕਰਣ, ਡਾ. ਹਰਕੀਰਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਅਤੇ ਗਿਆਨੀ ਲਾਲ ਸਿੰਘ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਸਟੇਟ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ ਟੈਕਸਟ ਬੁੱਕ ਬੋਰਡ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ 1, 2010

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-V (Major) PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Plato:

- a) Justice
- b) Ideal State
- c) Education
- d) Communism

Plato: The Statesman and Second Best state-The Laws

Aristotle:

- a) Aristotle's method
- b) Teleology
- c) Notion of State
- d) Justice
- e) Slavery
- f) Revolution

Machiavelli:

- a) Human nature
- b) Religion
- c) Ethics and Politics
- d) Modern Political Thinker

SECTION-II

Hobbes:

- a) Nature of Man
- b) State of Nature
- c) Social Contract
- d) Sovereignty

Locke:

- a) Nature of man
- b) State of Nature
- c) Natural Rights

- d) Social Contract
- Rousseau:
 - a) State of nature
 - b) Social Contract
 - c) General Will
- Bentham:
 - a) Utilitarianism
 - b) Liberty

Suggested Readings:

- Barker, E., The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle, Dover Publications, New Delhi, 1964
- Coker, F.W., Recent Political Thought, The World Press Pvt Ltd, Calcutta, 1971
- Dunn, John, The Political Thought of John Locke, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1969
- Ebbestein, William, Great Political Thinkers-Plato to the Present, OUP, New Delhi, 1966
- Hacker, A, Political Theory: Philosophy, Ideology, Science, Macmillan, New York, 1961.
- Hallowell, Main Currents in Modern Political Thought, Holt, New York, 1960
- Mukerjee, S and S. Ramaswamy, A History of Political Thought, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 1999
- Mulgan, R. Aristotle's Political Theory, Clarendon, Oxford, 1977
- Sabine, G.H., A History of Political Theory, Oxford and IBH, Publishing, New Delhi 1973
- Wayper, C.L. Political Thought, Hutchison, London, 1965

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-V (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

WORLD HISTORY

SECTION I

Enlightenment and Modern Ideas: Renaissance, its social roots; Humanism-its origin and significance. Origin, course and significance of Reformation; Spread of Enlightenment.

Europe in the 17th and 18th centuries: The English Revolution; Scientific Revolution; American Revolution; French Revolution and its aftermath.

SECTION II

Modern Nation State System: English Industrial Revolution. Rise of Nationalism in the nineteenth century. Rise of Imperialism and Colonialism. First World War-causes and effects. Russian Revolution 1905; Causes and Impact of the Revolution of 1917. Great Depression-causes and impact. Causes of the Second World War.

Suggested Readings:

Clark, G., Early Modern Europe, OUP, 1964.

Davis, H.A., Outline History of the World, ed 5, 1968.

Hale, J.R., Renaissance Europe, Collins Sons, London, 1971.

Palmer, R.A., History of the Modern World, McGraw, 1982.

Anderson, Eugene, Modern Europe in World Perspective: 1914 to the Present, Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1961.

Gilbert, Felix, End of the European Era, 1890 to the Present, Norton, London, 1981.

Kennedy, Paul, The Rise and the Fall of the Great Powers: Economic Change and Military Conflict, Unwin and Hyman, London, 1988.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-V (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- 1

Pure Theory of International Trade : Classical, Heckscher and Ohlin Theories; The Principles of Reciprocal Demand and Terms of Trade. Commercial Policy : Free Trade Vs. Protection, Rationale of Protectionist Policy in Less Developed Areas.

Theory of Balance of Payments and Exchange Rate: Meaning, Concepts and Components of Balance of Payments. Disequilibrium in the Balance of Payments: Causes and Measures to correct the disequilibrium.

Rate of Exchange: Meaning and its Determination; Fixed Vs. Flexible Rate of Exchange and Purchasing Power Parity Theory.

Introduction of GATT: Establishment of WTO and its implications-Impact of W.T.O. on Developing Countries like India. The International Monetary Fund (IMF): Objectives, working and achievements. Brief idea of Special drawing rights (SDRs). The International bank for reconstruction and development (IBRD) : Objectives, working and achievements.

SECTION- II

Introduction to Public Finance : Nature, Scope and its Importance. Public Expenditure : Effects of Public Expenditure on Production and Distribution: Causes for the Recent Growth of Public Expenditure in India.

Taxation: Classification and Canons, Characteristics of a Good Tax System. Taxable Capacity: Absolute and Relative Capacity, Determinants of Taxable

Capacity. Incidence and Impact of Taxation: Demand and Supply Theory of Taxation.

Suggested Readings:

C.P. Kindleberger: International Economics, Richard Irwin Homewood, Illinois, Indian Edition (1987).

B.O. Soderston: International Economics, McMillan Press Ltd., 1990.

A.R. Musgrave and P.B. Musgrave: Public Finance in Theory and Practice, McGraw Hills, 5th Edition 2004.

H. Dalton: Principles of Public Finance, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London (1954).

Vaish, M.C. and Sudama Singh: International Economics, Oxford and IBH Publishing Company, New Delhi, 7th edition, 1998.

Mannur .H.G.: International Economics, Vikas Publishing House, Second revised edition, New Delhi, 1995.

Dominick, Salavatore: International Economics, John Wiley & Sons (Asia) pte Ltd. 7th edition, 2001.

Bhatia, H.L.: Public Finance, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 25th edition, 2006.

Sundram , K.P.M. and K.K. Andley : Public Finance- Theory and Practice, 15th edition. S. Chand & co. New Delhi, 1998.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-V (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Definition of Child; Social Construction of Childhood and Adolescence; Concept of Child Welfare; Legal Definition of a Child.

Understanding Vulnerability; Child Abuse, Physical Abuse, Emotional Abuse and Neglect; Child And Sexual Abuse; Commercial Sexual Exploitation And Trafficking of Children; Children in Conflict with Law and Children in Need of Care and Protection (Meaning, Reasons And Effects).

SECTION-II

Rights of Child – An Overview; Role of UN in Child Welfare, Convention on the Rights of Children; Constitutional Provisions, Government Schemes and Programmes For Children in Education, Health, Nutrition And Protection; National Plan of Action For Children 2005; Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act 2005; Role Of NGOs in The Field of Education And Health of Children.

Suggested Readings:

Alston Philp, Robinson Mary, 2005, Human Rights And Development Towards Mutual Reinforcement, Oxford Publications.

Bajpai Asha, 2003, Child Rights In India, Policy And Practice, New Delhi, Oxford University Press.

Beckett Chris, 2007, Child Protection: An Introduction, London: Sage Publications.

Hill, Malcolm, Et.Al. (Eds.) 2006, Youth Justice And Child Protection, London: Jessica Kigsley Publishers.

Loeber, Rolf & Farrington, David P (Eds.) Child Delinquents: Development, Interventions And Service Needs, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Lindsey Duncan, 2004, *The Welfare of Children*, New York:Oxford.

Abraham Anita, 2009, *Formation and Management of NGOs*, Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co.

Williams Jane, 2008, *Child Law and Social Work*, London:Sage.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-V (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80 = 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

Objective of the Paper: To enhance the virtues of compassion and empathy in the students by encouraging them to analyze the principles of ethics, morality, law and justice as represented in selected pieces of Classical Literature.

SECTION-I

1. Problematizing the concepts of retribution, revenge and mercy through Aeschylus' *The Libation Bearers* and *The Eumenides*.

SECTION-II

1. Introducing the concept of "contrapasso" w.r.t. Cantos XX and XXVIII in Dante's *Divine Comedy: Volume 1: Hell*.
2. Deliberating upon the limits of law, ethics and morality through Sophocles' *Antigone*.

Primary Texts:

1. Aeschylus. *Oresteia*. Trans. Robert Fagles. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1977.
2. Dante. *The Divine Comedy: Volume 1: Hell*. Trans. Dorothy L. Sayers. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1949.
3. Sophocles. *The Theban Plays*. Trans. E.F. Watling. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1974.

Secondary Readings:

- Kitto, H.D.F. *Greek Tragedy: A Literary Study*. London: Methuen & Co. Ltd., 1939.
- Lucas, D.W. *The Greek Tragic Poets*. Great Britain: Cohen and West, 1959.
- Jones, John. *On Aristotle and Greek Tragedy*. New York: OUP, 1962.
- Thomson, George. *Aeschylus and Athens: A Study in the Social Origins of Drama*. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1950.
- Beck, Robert Holmes. *Aeschylus: Playwright Educator*. Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff – The Hague, 1975.
- Freccero, John, ed. *Twentieth Century Views on Dante: A Collection of Critical Essays*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1965.
- Bergin, Thomas G. *Perspectives on The Divine Comedy*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1967.
- Grandgent, C.H., and Charles H. Singleton, eds. *Companion to The Divine Comedy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1975.
- Ferrante, Joan M. *The Political Vision of The Divine Comedy*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1984.
- Bowra, C.M. "Chapter 3 *Antigone*" in *Sophoclean Tragedy*. London: OUP, 1947. Pg. 63-115.
- Goheen, R.F. *The Imagery of Sophocles' Antigone: A Study of Poetic Language and Structure*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1951.
- Woodard, Thomas, ed. *Sophocles: A Collection of Critical Essays*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1966.

Note: Though a list of "Suggested Readings" is provided, the focus will be to encourage a first-hand reading and interpretation of the "Primary Texts". The idea behind the course is to develop a literary sensibility in students of law and to familiarize them with the multiple themes and philosophic perspectives associated with the concept of law and justice.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF EVIDENCE

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Introductory

The main features of the Indian Evidence Act 1872

Other acts which deal with evidence (special reference to CPC, CrPC)

Problem of applicability of Evidence Act

Administrative

Administrative Tribunals

Industrial Tribunals

Commissions of Enquiry

Court-martial

Disciplinary authorities in educational institutions

Central conceptions in Law of Evidence (Sections 3-4)

Facts: Section 3 definition: distinction- relevant facts/facts in issue

Evidence: oral and documentary

Circumstantial evidence and direct evidence

Presumption (Section 4)

“Proved”, “not proved” and “disproved”

Witness

Appreciation of evidence

Facts: relevancy (Sections 5-16)

The Doctrine of res gestae (Section 6,7,8,10)

Evidence of common intention (Section 10)

The problems of relevancy of “Otherwise” irrelevant facts (Section 11)

Relevant facts for proof of custom (Section 13)

Facts concerning bodies and mental state (Section 14, 15)

Admissions and confessions (Sections 17-31)

General principles concerning admission (Section 17-20,23)

Differences between “admission” and “confession”

The problems of non-admissibility of confessions caused by “any inducement, threat or promise” (Section 24)

Inadmissibility of confession made before a police officer (Section 25)

Admissibility of custodial confessions (Section 26)

Admissibility of “information” received from accused person in custody; with special reference to the problem of discovery based on “joint statement” (Section 27)

Confession by co-accused (Section 30)

The problems with the judicial action based on a “retracted confession”

Dying declarations

The justification for relevance of dying declaration (Section 32)

The judicial standards for appreciation of evidentiary value of dying declarations

Other Statements by Persons who cannot be called as Witnesses (Ss 34-39)

General Principles

Relevance of Judgments (Sections 40-44)

General Principles

Admissibility of judgments in civil and criminal matters (Section 43)

“Fraud” and “Collusion” (Section 44)

Expert Testimony (Sections 45-51)

General principles

Who is an expert? Types of expert evidence

Opinion on relationship especially proof of marriage (Section 50)

The problems of judicial defence to expert testimony

Character when relevant (Sections 52-55)

In civil cases

In criminal cases

Facts which need not be proved (Sections 56-58)

SECTION- II

Oral and Documentary Evidence

General Principles concerning oral evidence (Sections 59-60)

General principles concerning Documentary Evidence (Sections 61-90)

General principles Regarding Exclusion of Oral by Documentary Evidence (Ss 91-100)

Witnesses, Examination and Cross Examination (Sections 118-166)

Competency to testify (Section 118-121)

Privileged communications (Section 123-132)

Accomplice (Section 133)

Number of Witnesses (Section 134)

General principles of examination and cross examination (Section 135-166)

Leading questions (Section 141-143)

Lawful questions in cross examination (Section 146)

Compulsion to answer questions put to witness

Hostile witness (Section 154)

Impeaching of the standing or credit of witness (Section 155)

Questions of corroboration (Section 156-157)

Refreshing Memory (Section 159-161)

Burden of Proof (Sections 101-114)

The general conception on onus probandi (Section 101-106)

General and special exceptions to onus probandi

The justification of presumption and of the doctrine of judicial notice (Section 107-114)

Estoppel

Why estoppel? The rationale (Section 115)

Estoppel, resjudicata and waiver and presumption

Estoppel by deed

Estoppel by conduct

Equitable and promissory estoppel

Improper admission and rejection of Evidence in civil and criminal cases (S. 167)

Special problems: re-hearing evidence

Issue estoppel

Tenancy estoppel (Section 116)

Suggested Readings:

Sarkar and Manohar, Sarkar on Evidence (1999), Wadhwa & Co. Nagpur

Indian Evidence Act, (Amendment up to date)

Rattan Lal, Dhiraj Lal: Law of Evidence (1994) Wadhwa, Nagpur

Polein Murphy, Evidence (5th Edn. Reprint 2000) Universal Delhi

Albert S. Osborn, The problem of Proof

Avtar Singh, Principles of the Law of Evidence (2008) Central Law Agency, New Delhi

Ameer Ali & Woodroffe- Law of Evidence, Butterworths 18th Ed. (2009)

LYONS- Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, 11th Ed. 2005, Delhi law House.

Modis- Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, 23rd Ed. 2006, Lexis Nexis Butterworth

Phipson & Elliot Manual of Law of evidence, Universal publishing, New Delhi, 2001

Wigmore on Evidence, Tillers (revised ed. 1983), Kluwer India Pvt. Ltd., 2008

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: CIVIL PROCEDURE-I

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Concept of procedure and suit

- Distinction between Civil and Criminal Procedure;
- Substantive and procedural law;
- Significance of procedural law for a just society;
- History of a civil procedure in India;
- Scheme of the code of Civil Procedure.
- Meaning of suit
- Essentials of a suit
- Parties to a suit (O.1)
- Frame of suit (O.2)
- Joinder, Non-Joinder
- Misjoinder of parties
- Representative suits
- Of causes of action
- Split of cause of action and Resjudicate (order II Rule2)
- Pleadings generally (OVI)
- Complaint (OVII)
- Written statement (OVIII)
- Setoff and counterclaim

Jurisdiction

- Meaning
- Lack of jurisdiction and irregular exercise of jurisdiction
- Decision as to jurisdiction
- Courts to try all suits of civil nature unless barred (S.6, S.9)
- Place of suing (S. 15-20)
- Objections to jurisdiction
- Resjudicata (S.11)
 - i) General conditions of Resjudicata
 - ii) Matters directly and substantially in issue
 - iii) Constructive Resjudcata
 - iv) Resjudicata and estoppel
 - v) Resjudicata and Res subjudice (S. 100,11)

Foreign Judgements

Meaning Sec. (2), 2(6)

Conclusiveness, Enforcement and Execution (S. 13, 14)

SECTION- II

Summons-

- Issues and services of Summons to defendants (Ss. 27-29, order V);
- Summons to witness (Ss. 30-32, order XVI)
- Appearance of parties and consequence of non appearance-
- Dismissal of suit for default,
- Ex parte proceedings;
- Setting Aside exparte decree (order IX);
- Judgment and Decree
- Definitions of judgment,
- Decree and order; (S. 2(2), (9), (14)).
- Distinction between a decree and an order.

Interim orders- Commissions (Section 75-78) (order XXVI);

- Arrest and Attachment before Judgment (0.38);
- Temporary injunctions (0.9)
- Appointment of Receiver (0.40),
- Duties of receiver(0.40)
- Security for costs (order XXV)
- Supplemental Proceedings (Ss 94-95)
- Suits in particular cases and special proceedings
 - a) Suits by or against Government and Public Officer (Ss 79-82)
 - b) Suits by Alien and Foreign Rulers etc (Ss 93-87b)
 - c) Interpleader Suits (S.88, Order XXXV)
 - d) Suits by Indigent Persons (Order XXXIII)
 - e) Special case (S. 90, order XXXVI)
 - f) Suits relating to public nuisance and public charities (Ss. 91-93)

Suggested Readings:

Mulla; The Code of Civil Procedure (17th Ed.), 2007 Lexis Nexis Butterworths Publications

C.K. Takwani; Civil procedure (6th Ed), 2009, Eastern Book Company Lucknow.

Sarkar; Code of Civil Procedure (11th Ed), 2006 Wadhawa Publications Nagpur.

M.P. Jain; The Code of Civil Procedure (2007), Wadhawa Publications, Nagpur

A.K. Nandi & S.P. Sen Gupta, The Code of Civil Procedure, 3rd Ed., 2009, Kamal Law House, Kolkata.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: GENDER JUSTICE AND FEMINIST JURISPRUDENCE
PAPER NO: P-V(a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-1

1. Gender Justice: Conceptual Dimensions

- (A) Distinction between 'sex'(nature) and 'gender'(culture)
 - (a) Lenses of gender: Biological Essentialism, Gender Polarization, Androcentrism
- (B) Notion of patriarchy, notion of discrimination, notion of division of labour, notion of discrimination
- (C) Concept of women welfare and empowerment social political, economic and cultural perspectives, Eradicating Injustice

2. Gender Justice: Constitutional and Legal Perspective

- (A) Equality provisions in the Constitution of India - Preamble, Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles.
- (B) Personal laws – Unequal position of the women
- (C) Uniform Civil Code towards gender justice

3. Concept of Gender Justice : International Perspective

- A) Universal declaration of human rights
- B) Convention on the political rights of women
- C) Convention of elimination of all kind of discrimination against women, 1979
- D) Convention on traffic in women and children, 1949
- E) Recommendation of WTO on sex oriented Tourism

4. Women and Inheritance Rights: Specific Issues

- (A) Women's inheritance under the Hindu Joint Family System
- (B) Right to inheritance by birth for sons only.
- (C) Women's inheritance rights under Muslim Law

- (D) Women's inheritance rights under Christian Law
- (E) Women and Matrimonial Property - Concept, law and issues

SECTION-II

1. Introduction to Feminist Legal Theory

- (A) Historical Background on Feminism
- (B) Growth of feminism and Feminist Jurisprudence
- (C) Impact and Contribution of Feministic Jurisprudence

2. Varieties of Feminist Theory

- (A) Liberal Feminism: Equality and Stereotypes
- (B) Cultural Feminism: Difference and Devaluation
- (C) Radical Feminism: Dominance and Power
- (D) Postmodern Feminism: Questioning Identity

3. Law :Vehicle of Discrimination , Specific Issues

- (A) Reproduction and Motherhood:**
 - (a) Fetal Rights': A New Assault on Feminism
 - (b) Right to Abortion promoting Equality
 - © Surrogate Motherhood: Consent Brought
- (B) Rape Laws: unfavorable towards women**
 - (a) Marital Rape
 - (b) Rape: A property Crime
 - (c) Problem of Consent
 - (d) Rape in the Feminist Eyes
- (C) Exploitation and sexual harassment at workplace**
- (D) Feminist Perspectives on Environment issues and Legal Response**
- (E) Courts and Feminism**

STATUTORY READINGS

1. Universal Declaration of Human Rights 1948
2. Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Persons and of the Exploitation of the Prostitution of Others, 1949
3. Convention on the Political Rights of Women, 1953
4. Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, 1979

Suggested Readings:

Jennifer Pierce, *Gender Trials: Emotional Lives in Contemporary Law Firms*, University of California Press, 1996, 978-0520201088

D. Kelly Weisberg, *Feminist Legal Theory: Foundations*, Temple University Press, 1993, 978-1566390293 (FLT on syllabus)

Anne M. O. Griffiths, *In the Shadow of Marriage: Gender and Justice in an African Community*, University of Chicago Press, 1998, 978-0226308753

Adrien Wing, *Critical Race Feminism: a Reader*, 2nd edition, NYU Press, 2003, 978-0814793947

Vandana Shiva, 1989 *Staying Alive: Women, Ecology and Development*. London: Zed Books.

Nomita, Agarwal, *Women and Law in India*, New Century Publications, Delhi, 2002.

Rashmi Agarwal, and B.V.L.N. Rao, *Gender Issues- A Road Map to Empowerment*, Shipra Publication, New Delhi, 2004.

Kamala Bhasin,, *Understanding Gender*, Kali for Women, New Delhi, 2000.

Maitrayee Choudhry, (ed.), *Feminism in India*, Kali for Women, New Delhi, 2004

Anjani Kant, *Women and the Law*, A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 1997

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: RIGHT TO INFORMATION AND MEDIA LAW
PAPER NO: P-V(b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

- Constitutional mandate of freedom of speech and expression and its expanding scope
- Constitutional Restrictions on Media and the Judicial Response
- Print and Broadcasting Media: Powers and Limitations with reference to The Cable Television Network (Regulation) Act, 1995 and The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.
- Media and Censorship with reference to The Cinematograph Act, 1952.

SECTION -II

- Right to Information and role of Media
- Right to Information with reference to The Official Secrets Act, 1923 and Right to Information Act, 2005
- Reporting Judicial proceedings and Media Trial
- Constitutional status of Privacy and rights of Media

Suggested Readings:

- Madhavi Divan, *Facets of Media Law*, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow(2006)
- Dr. Umar Sama, *Law of Electronic Media*, Deep & Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd., (2007)
- Durga Dass Basu, *Commentary on the Constitution of India*, Sarkar, Calcutta, (1991).
- Durga Dass Basu, *Comparative Constitutional Law*, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, (1984).
- Durga Dass Basu, *Constitutional Law of India*, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, (1986).
- Eric Barendt, *Freedom of speech*, Oxford University Press, (2006).
- M.V. Pylee, *Select Constitutions of the world*, Universal Law Publishing Co., 2nd edition, (2006).
- Mathew Collins, *The Law of Defamation and the Internet*, Oxford University Press, (2001)
- Robertson and Nicol, *Media Law*, Sweet & Maxwell, 4th edition (2002).
- Soli. J. Sorabjee, *The Law of Press Censorship in India*, N.M. Tripathi Pvt Ltd., (1976)
- Upendra Baxi, *Democratic Dimensions of the Right to Information*, Ministry of I&B., Govt of India, New Delhi, (1990)
- V.Nelson, *The Law of Entertainment and Broadcasting*, Sweet & Maxwell, 2nd Edition, (2000)
- P.M. Bakshi; *Law of Defamation: Some Respects*, P.C.I. & I.L.I, New Delhi, (1986)
- Cyrus Das, P.C. Chandra: *Judges and Judicial Accountability*, Universal Law Publishing co. Pvt. Ltd., (2007)

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: BUSINESS LAWS

PAPER: V (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-1 of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

The Sale of Goods Act, 1930

- Sale and Agreement to Sell (Section 4, 5, 6)
- Conditions and Warranties (Section 12 to 17)
- Transfer of Property in Goods (Sections 18 to 24)
- Transfer of Title (Sections 27 to 30)
- Performance of Contract of Sale of Goods (Sections 31 to 37, 42 to 44)
- Unpaid Seller (Section 45)
- Unpaid Seller's Lien (Section 47, 48, 49)
- Stoppage in Transit (Section 50, 51, 52)
- Right to Resale (Section 53, 54)
- Suits for Breach of Contract (Section 55 to 60)
- Sale by Auction (Section 64)

SECTION- II

The Indian Partnership Act, 1932

- Essentials of Partnership (Section 4,5 & 6)
- Kinds of Partnership(Sections 7 and 8)
- Relation of Partners to one another (Section 9-17)
- Relation of Partners to third party (Section 18-30)
- Outgoing and Incoming partners (Section 31-38)
- Modes of Dissolution of a Firm (Section 39 to44)
- Registration of a Firm (Section 56 to 59)
- Effects of Non-Registration of a Firm (Section 69)

The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008

- Meaning, nature and features
- LLP vis a vis Traditional Partnership

The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992

- Establishment of the SEBI (Section 3-9)

- Powers and functions of the Board (Section 11- 11D)
- Investor Protection (Special reference to 2000 guidelines)

Suggested Readings:

Sale of Goods- Avtar Singh

Sale of Goods- R.K. Bangia

Partnership- Avtar Singh

Partnership- R.K. Bangia

Law relating to Limited Liability Partnership- DSR Krishnamurti

Limited Liability Partnership Law & Practice- Sanjiv Agarwal & Rohini Agarwal

Guide to Companies Act- A. Ramaiya

Benjamin's Sale of Goods- A.G. Guest

Corporation Finance: Principles and Problems- S.C. Kuchhal

Corporate Finance- V.K. Kulkarni

Statutory Materials- The Sale of Goods Act, 1930
 The Indian Partnership Act, 1932
 The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008
 The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013) (New)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: FRENCH-III

PAPER NO: II (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION - I

The students shall be evaluated in the following things on the basis of the prescribed text (Campus-I : Méthode de français, unit 10-12)

1. Essay
2. Letter
3. Dialogue (Topic/vocabulary of letter, essay, dialogue to be based on the prescribed text, unit 10-12). Choice must be given in essay, letter and dialogue.
4. Comprehension from an unseen passage (level of difficulty based on unit 10-12 of prescribed text)

SECTION - II

1. Grammar (based on unit 10-12 of the prescribed text book)
2. Translation : (vocabulary to be based on the prescribed text book unit 10-12)
French to English
English to French

SECTION – III

Choice must be given in the short notes.

Suggested Reading:

Campus-I : Méthode de français, Jacky Girardet & Jacques Pécheur, CLE International, Paris 2002(unit 10-12)

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HINDI-III

PAPER NO: II (a)

हिन्दी ऐच्छिक

सत्र - सात

आंतरिक मूल्यांकन - 20 अंक

लिखित परीक्षा - 80 अंक

समय - 3 घंटे

1. पाठ्यक्रम में दिए गए निर्देशों का अनुपालन करें।
2. प्रत्येक प्रश्न के लिए निर्धारित अंकों के अनुसार उत्तर सीमा तय करें।
3. 'कहानी विविधा' तथा 'अतीत के चलचित्र' में से तीन-तीन सप्रसंग व्याख्या पूछी जाएंगी। प्रति पुस्तक कोई एक करनी होगी। व्याख्या के लिए निर्धारित अंक 10 हैं।
4. दोनों पुस्तकों में से दो-दो समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे, जिनमें से प्रति पुस्तक किसी एक का उत्तर देना होगा। समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न के लिए निर्धारित अंक 10 हैं।
5. व्याकरण भाग में दिए गए निर्देशों के अनुसार ही उत्तर देना होगा।

1. कहानी विविधा

संपादक: देवी शंकर अवस्थी, राजकमल प्रकाशन, 1 बी. नेता जी सुभाष चंद्र मार्ग, नई दिल्ली।

केवल निम्नलिखित दस कहानियाँ पाठ्यक्रम में हैं:

ईदगाह (प्रेमचन्द), उसने कहा था (चन्द्रधर शर्मा गुलेरी), मधुआ (जयशंकर प्रसाद), ताई (विश्वम्भर नाथ कौशिक), करवा का व्रत (यशपाल), एक गौ (जैनेन्द्र), शर दाता (अज्ञेय), अभाव (विष्णुप्रभाकर), आर्द्रा (मोहन राकेश), वापसी (उषा प्रियंवदा)।

(क) एक संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या करनी होगी कुल तीन पूछी जाएंगी।

10

(ख) सार, चरित्र चित्र 1, उद्देश्य संबंधी दो प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे, कोई एक करना होगा

10

2. अतीत के चलचित्र

संस्करण 1: महादेवी वर्मा, राधाकृष्ण प्रकाशन नई दिल्ली

(क) एक संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या

करनी होगी, कुल तीन पूछी जाएंगी।

10

(ख) सार, चरित्र चित्र 1, उद्देश्य संबंधी दो प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे, कोई एक करना होगा

3. व्याकर 1-

(क) अंग्रेजी से हिन्दी में अनुवाद 10
अंग्रेजी दिए गए दस वाक्यों में किन्हीं पांच वाक्यों का हिन्दी में अनुवाद करना होगा।

ख) निबन्ध लेखन 15

कुल चार निबन्ध दिए जाएंगे, जिनमें से कोई एक करना होगा।

ग) विराम चिन्ह 5
दिए गए पद्यांश में विराम चिन्ह लगाने होंगे

घ) विधि शब्दावली 10
दिए गए दस अंग्रेजी विधि शब्दों में किन्हीं पांच का हिन्दी अर्थ लिखें।
(सूची संलग्न है)

विधि शब्दावली (Legal Glossary)

1. Abscond - फरार हो जाना
2. Accomplice - सहअपराधी
3. According to law - विधि के अनुसार
4. Account for the proceeds - आगमों का लेखा - जेखा देना
5. Accusation - अभिचोग
6. Accuse - अभिचोग लगाना
7. Accused - अभियुक्त
8. Acquire - अर्जित करना
9. Act - अधिनियम
10. Act of firm - फर्म का कार्य
11. Assembling the Courts - न्यायाल्यों को समवेत करना
12. Assistant Session Judge - सहायक सेशन न्यायाधीश
13. Attorney - अटर्नी
14. Auditor - General - महालेखापरीक्षक
15. Bail - जमानत
16. Bail, become - जमानतदार बनना
17. Bail bond - जमानतनामा, जमानतपत्र
18. Bailable - जमानतीय
19. Bar Council - विधिव्यवस्थापक; (बार काउंसिल)
20. Barred by any law - विधि द्वारा वर्जित
21. Barrister - बैरिस्टर
22. Bench - न्यायपीठ
23. Bond - बंधपत्र
24. Breach of law - विधि का भंग
25. Breach of trust - न्यासभंग; (ट्रस्ट भंग)
26. By law - विधि द्वारा, विधि अनुसार
27. Bye law - उपविधि
28. Capable by law - विधि अनुसार समर्थ
29. Cardamom Act, 1965 - इलायची अधिनियम, 1965
30. Case - मामला; (केस)
31. Cases circulated to Ministers - मंत्रियों को परिचालित मामले
32. Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 - पशु अतिचार अधिनियम, 1871
33. Central Act - केन्द्रीय अधिनियम

34. Cepi- Corpus - वह स्थायीरूप में लिखा गया है और मेरी अभिरक्षा में है।
35. Certificate of Appeal - अपील करने के लिए प्रमाणपत्र
36. Chancellor - कुलाधिपति
37. Charge - आरोप, प्रभार
38. Chartered High Court - चार्टरित उच्च न्यायालय
39. Chief Judge - मुख्य न्यायाधीश
40. Chief Justice - मुख्य न्यायाधीश, मुख्य न्यायाधिवक्ता
41. Chief Legal Adviser - मुख्य विधि सलाहकार
42. Citizenship Act, 1955 - नागरिकता अधिनियम, 1955
43. City Civil Court - नगर सिविल न्यायालय
44. Civil jurisdiction - सिविल अधिकारिता
45. Civil proceedings - सिविल कार्यवाहियां
46. Civil Suit - सिविल वाद
47. Claimant - दावेदार
48. Clause - खंड
49. Clerk of the Court - न्यायालय का प्राधीक्षक
50. Client - मुवक्किल
51. Close of Case - मामले का बंद किया जाना
52. Close of investigation - अन्वेषण की समाप्ति
53. Code of Criminal procedure, 1898 - दंड प्रक्रिया संहिता, 1898
54. Cognizable offence - संज्ञेय अपराध
55. Commit to Custody - अभिरक्षा के लिए सुपुर्द करना
56. Competent witness - सक्षम साक्षी
57. Complaint - परिवाद, शिकायत
58. Conduct - आचरण, संचालन
59. Confess - इकबाल करना, स्वीकृत करना
60. Contempt - अवमान
61. Court, appellate - अपील न्यायालय
62. Court, division - खंड न्यायालय
63. Criminal appeal - दण्डिक अपील
64. Criminal breach of trust - आपराधिक न्यासभंग
65. Customs Act, 1962 - सीमाशुल्क अधिनियम, 1962
66. Decree - डिक्री
67. Deed - विलेख
68. Defacto - वस्तुतः

69. Defence of India Act, 1962 - भारत रक्षा अधिनियम, 1962
70. De jure - विधेय:
71. Deliver judgement - निर्णय देना
72. Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 - औषधि-और प्रसाधन सामग्री अधिनियम, 1940
73. Dumb witness - बूक साक्षी
74. Employer's Liability Act, 1938 - नियोजक दायित्व अधिनियम, 1938
75. Enactment - अधिनियमित
76. Ends of justice - न्याय के उद्देश्य
77. Enforce attendance - हाजिर कराना
78. Entry made upon a charge - आरोप में की गई प्रविष्टि
79. Essential Commodities Act, 1955 - आवश्यक वस्तु अधिनियम, 1955
80. Estate Duty Act, 1953 - संपदा शुल्क अधिनियम, 1953
81. Evidence - साक्ष्य
82. Fact - तथ्य
83. Factories Act, 1934 - कारखाना अधिनियम, 1934
84. Failure of justice - न्याय की निष्फलता
85. False accusation - मिथ्या अभिযোগ
86. False defence - मिथ्या प्रतिरक्षा
87. Final decision - अंतिम विनिश्चय
88. Finger impression - अंगुलि चिह्न
89. First offender - प्रथमवार अपराधी
90. fit case for appeal - अपील के लिए उचित मामला
91. Food Corporations Act, 1964 - खाद्य निगम अधिनियम, 1964
92. forbidden by the law - विधि द्वारा निषिद्ध
93. Force of law - विधि का बल
94. Former court - पूर्ववर्ती न्यायालय
95. Full Bench - पूर्ण न्यायापीठ
96. Further evidence - अतिरिक्त साक्ष्य
97. Further hearing of the suit - वाद की आगे की सुनवाई

98. Further litigation - अतिरिक्त मुकदमे वाली
99. Gift-tax Act, 1958 - दान-कर अधिनियम, 1958
100. Give evidence on oath - शपथ पर साक्ष्य देना
101. Government of Union Territories Act, 1963 - संघ राज्यक्षेत्र शासन अधिनियम, 1963
102. Guided by judicial principles - न्यायिक सिद्धांतों द्वारा मार्गदर्शित
103. Habeas Corpus - बन्दी प्रत्यक्षीकरण
104. Hearing - सुनवाई
105. High Commission - उच्च आयोग
106. Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 - हिन्दू विवाह अधिनियम, 1955
107. House of the people - लोकसभा
108. Illegal practice - अवैध आचरण
109. Immovable property - स्थावर संपत्ति
110. Impartial Inquiry - निष्पक्ष जांच
111. Impeach - महाभियोग चलाना
112. Indian Penal Code - भारतीय दण्ड संहिता
113. International law - अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय विधि
114. Interpreter - अनुवादक
115. Invalid - अविधिमान्य
116. Joint Committee - संयुक्त समिति
117. Judicial Act - न्यायिक कार्य
118. Judicial Commissioner - न्यायिक आयुक्त
119. Judicial duty - न्यायिक कर्तव्य
120. Jurisdiction - अधिकारिता
121. Jury - जूरी
122. Justice - न्याय
123. Juvenile offender - किशोर अपराधी
124. Justify - न्यायोचित
125. Labour dispute - श्रम विवाद

126. Land Acquisition Act, 1894 - भूमि अधिग्रहण अधिनियम, 1894
127. Law and order - विधि और व्यवस्था
128. Law of evidence - साक्ष्य की विधि
129. Law officer - विधि अधिकारी
130. Lawful - विधिपूर्ण
131. Leading counsel - मुख्य कौन्सल (काउन्सिल)
132. Lease - पट्टा
133. Leave of the court - न्यायालय की इजाजत
134. Legace - वसीयत
135. Legal - वैध
136. Legal affairs - विधिक मामले
137. Legal procedure - विधिक प्रक्रिया
138. Legitimate - विधिसंगत
139. Liability - दायित्व
140. Lower appellate Court - निचला अपील न्यायालय
141. Lunatic prisoner - पागल कैदी
142. Matter of law - विधि का विषय
143. Minor offence - दौरा अपराध
144. Mistake of law - विधि की भूल
145. Mortgage - ऋणक
146. Non bailable offence - अजमाननीय अपराध
147. Notification - अधिसूचना
148. Oath - शपथ
149. Obey the summons - सनन का पालन करना
150. Objection - आपत्ति
151. Parole - परोल
152. Petition - प्रार्थना
153. Plea - अभिवाक्
154. Proceeds - आगम
155. Writ - रिट; आदेश

टिप्पणियां

1. A brief note is placed below.
संक्षिप्त टिप्पणी नीचे प्रस्तुत है।
2. Acknowledge receipt of this.
इसकी पावती भेजिए।
3. Action as proposed may be taken.
यथा प्रस्ताविक कार्यवाई की जाए।
4. Agenda of the meeting is put up.
बैठक की कार्यसूची प्रस्तुत है।
5. Application may be rejected.
आवेदन अस्वीकार कर दिया जाए।
6. Approved as proposed.
प्रस्ताव के अनुसार अनुमोदित।
7. Administrative approval may be obtained.
प्रशासनिक अनुमोदन प्राप्त किया जाए।
8. Await reply.
उत्तर की प्रतीक्षा करें।
9. Await further report
और विवरण की प्रतीक्षा करें।
10. Ascertain the position please.
कृपया स्थिति का पता लगाएं।
11. Amended draft is submitted for approval.
संशोधित प्रारूप अवलोकनार्थ प्रस्तुत है।
12. Brief resume of the case is given below.
मामले का संक्षिप्त सार नीचे दिया गया है।
13. Call for explanation.
स्पष्टीकरण मांगें।
14. Call for report. —

रिपोर्ट मंगवायें

15. Comply with the orders.
आदेशों का पालन करें।
16. Clarify the position Please.
कृपया स्थिति को स्पष्ट करें।
17. Copy enclosed for ready reference.
सुलभ संदर्भ के लिए प्रतिलिपि संलग्न है।
18. Copy is enclosed.
प्रतिलिपि संलग्न है।
19. Copy forwarded for information and necessary action.
प्रतिलिपि सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्रवाई के लिए प्रेषित है।
20. Case may be kept pending.
मामले को अभी अनिर्णीत रखा जाए।
21. Delay should be avoided.
विलम्ब न किया जाए।
22. Disciplinary proceeding may be initiated.
अनुशासनिक कार्रवाई शुरू की जाए।
23. Draft reply is put up.
उत्तर का मसौदा प्रस्तुत है।
24. Enquiry may be conducted.
जांच की जाए।
25. Expedite action.
शीघ्र कार्रवाई करें।
26. Explanation may be called for.
स्पष्टीकरण मांगा जाए।
27. Facts of the case may be put up.
मामले के तथ्य प्रस्तुत करें।
28. For perusal and return.
देखकर लौटाने के लिए।
29. For comments please.
कृपया टिप्पणी दें।
30. For sympathetic consideration.
सहानुभूतिपूर्ण विचार के लिए।
31. Forwarded and recommended.
प्रेषित और संस्तुत।
32. I concur with the proposal.
मैं इस प्रस्ताव से अपनी सहमति प्रकट करता हूँ।

33. I have no remarks to offer.
मुझे कोई टिप्पणी नहीं करनी है।
34. Inform all concerned.
सभी सम्बन्धित व्यक्तियों को सूचित करें।
35. Issue a circular.
परिपत्र जारी करें।
36. Keep pending.
निर्णय के लिए रोक रखें।
37. Kindly accord sanction.
कृपया स्वीकृति दीजिए।
38. Kindly confirm
कृपया पुष्टि करें।
39. Matter is under consideration.
मामला विचाराधीन है।
40. No action is necessary.
कोई कार्रवाई अपेक्षित नहीं है।
41. Needful has been done.
आवश्यक कार्रवाई कर दी गई है।
42. Orders may be issued.
आदेश जारी किए जाएं।
43. Please see the proceeding notes.
कृपया पिछली टिप्पणियां देख लें।
44. Put up the relevant papers.
सम्बन्धित कागज़ प्रस्तुत करें।
45. Reminder may be sent
अनुस्मारक भेजा जाए।
46. Report compliance immediately.
अनुपालन करके तुरन्त सूचित करें।
47. Specific reason may be given.
विशिष्ट कारण दिया जाए।
48. Submitted for information.
सूचना के लिए प्रस्तुत है।
49. This may be treated as confidential.
इसे गोपनीय समझा जाए।
50. Verified and found correct.
जांचा और सही पाया।

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUNJABI-III

PAPER NO: II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT – 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION – 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE :

1. ਪਾਠਕ੍ਰਮ ਵਿੱਚ ਦਿੱਤੇ ਗਏ ਨਿਰਦੇਸ਼ਾਂ ਦਾ ਪਾਲਣ ਕਰੋ।
2. ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਉਤਰ ਸੀਮਾ ਪੁੱਛੇ ਗਏ ਸਵਾਲ ਦੇ ਅੰਕਾਂ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਹੋਣੀ ਚਾਹੀਦੀ ਹੈ।

ਪਾਠ ਪੁਸਤਕਾਂ

1. ਆਧੁਨਿਕ ਕਾਵਿ ਸੰਗਮ, (ਸੰਪਾਦਕ) ਡਾ. ਸਤਿੰਦਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਨੂਰ, ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।
2. ਕਥਾ ਕਹਾਣੀ (ਸੰਪਾਦਕ) ਡਾ. ਬਲਵੰਤ ਕੌਰ, ਪਬਲੀਕੇਸ਼ਨ ਬਿਊਰੋ, ਪੰਜਾਬ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਚੰਡੀਗੜ੍ਹ।
3. ਤੂਤਾਂ ਵਾਲਾ ਖੂਹ, ਸੋਹਣ ਸਿੰਘ ਸ਼ੀਤਲ, ਲਾਹੌਰ ਬੁਕ ਸ਼ਾਪ, ਲੁਧਿਆਣਾ।

ਪਾਠਕ੍ਰਮ

1. ਆਧੁਨਿਕ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਅਧਿਐਨ
2. ਪੰਜਾਬ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦਾ ਅਧਿਐਨ
3. ਨਾਵਲ ਅਧਿਐਨ
4. ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਪੁਸਤਕਾਂ ਦੇ ਆਧਾਰ ਤੇ ਲਘੂ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ

ਕੁੱਲ ਅੰਕ-80

ਸਵਾਲਾਂ ਤੇ ਅੰਕਾਂ ਦੀ ਵੰਡ

- | | |
|---|----|
| 1. ਕਾਵਿ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਦੋ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਇਕ ਦੀ ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ | 10 |
| 2. ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦਾ ਕੇਂਦਰੀ ਭਾਵ (ਦੋ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਇੱਕ) | 10 |
| 3. ਕਹਾਣੀ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਕਿਸੇ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦਾ ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਵਸਤੂ ਅਤੇ ਸਾਰ | 10 |
| 4. ਨਾਵਲ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ, ਘਟਨਾਵਾਂ, ਅਤੇ ਨਾਵਲੀ ਜੀਵਨ ਸੰਬੰਧੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ | 10 |
| 5. ਨਾਵਲ ਵਿਚਲੇ ਪਾਤਰਾਂ ਸੰਬੰਧੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ | 10 |
| 6. ਲਘੂ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨਾਂ ਦੇ ਸੰਖੇਪ ਉੱਤਰ ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਪੁਸਤਕਾਂ ਦੇ ਆਧਾਰ ਤੇ (ਦੋ ਤੋਂ ਤਿੰਨ ਸਤਰਾਂ) | |

- (ੳ) 'ਕਾਵ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ' ਪੁਸਤਕ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ (ਅੱਠ ਸਵਾਲਾਂ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਕੋਈ ਪੰਜ) 1●
- (ਅ) 'ਕਹਾਣੀ ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹਿ' ਵਿੱਚੋਂ (ਅੱਠ ਸਵਾਲਾਂ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਕੋਈ ਪੰਜ) 1●
- (ੲ) ਨਾਵਲ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ (ਅੱਠ ਸਵਾਲਾਂ ਵਿੱਚੋਂ ਕੋਈ ਪੰਜ) 1●

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-VI (Major) PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. International Politics: Meaning, Scope and Nature
2. Approaches to the Study of International Politics: The Realist Approach, The Idealist Approach; The Classical-Behaviouralist Controversy
3. Hans Morgenthau's Theory of International Politics: Statement of Morgenthau's Theory; Evaluation of Morgentahu's Theory
4. The System's Theory; Morton Kaplan's Systems Theory; Evaluation of the System's Theory

SECTION-II

- 5 (i) Analysing the Concept of Power-Definition of Power, Elements of National Power, and Limitations on National Power
- ii) Balance of Power-Meaning of Balance of Power; Types of Balance of Power, Techniques of the Balance of Power; Current Relevance of Balance of Power
6. Foreign Policy and its Determinants-Meaning of Foreign Policy; Objectives of Foreign Policy; Determinants of Foreign Policy-Internal Factors and External Factors
7. Non-Alignment-Meaning, Factors Responsible for the Adoption of Non-Alignment; Motives of Non-Alignment; Role of Non-Alignment in International Relations; Non-Alignment in Present Times; Non-Alignment and the New International Economic Order
- 8 (i) United Nations: Aims, Objectives and Principles
- (ii) Regional Organizations: SAARC and European Union

Suggested Readings:

- Anieri, Paul D, International Politics: Power and Purpose in Global Affairs, Wadworth, Belmont, 2010
- Basu, Rumki, The United Nationals: Structure and Functions of an International Organization, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Limited, 2010
- Bull, Hedley, The Anarchical Society: A Study of Order in World Politics, Macmillan, London,
- Carr, E.H., The Twenty Year Crisis, Macmillan, London, 1939
- Frankel J, The Making of Foreign Policy, Oxford University Press, London, 1963, Contemporary International Theory and the Behavior of States, Oxford University Press, New York, 1973
- Hoffman, S.H. (ed) Contemporary Theory in International Relation, Addison-Wesley, Massachusetts, 1979
- Holsti, K.J. International Politics: A Framework for Analysis, Prentice-Hall of India, New Deli, 1978
- Johari, J.C. International Relations and Politics (Theoretical Perspective in the Post Cold War Era) Sterling Publishers Pvt, New Delhi, 2009
- Palmer N.D, and H.C. Perkins, International Relations: World Community in Transition, Houghton Miffling Company, Boston 1985
- Misra, K.P. and R.S. Bewal, International Relations Theory: Western and Non-Western Perspective, Vikas, Delhi, 1980
- Morgenthau, H.J., Politics among Nationals: The struggle for Power and Peace, Alfred Knopf, New York, 1985
- Weber, Cynthia, International Relations Theory: A Critical Introduction, Rout Ledge, London, 2009
- Salmon, T.C.,and M.F. Imber, Issues in International Relations, Rout ledge, New York, 2008

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**HISTORY OF INTERNATIONAL BODIES
SECTION I**

League of Nations: History of League of Nations and its success and failure; Development of United Nations; Structural system of UNO; UN Charter-principles and purposes.

History of International Labour Organisation; Philadelphia Declaration; Reasons for the structural growth of tripartite arrangements.

SECTION II

Growth and Development of Financial Institutions: Bretton Woods Agreement; IMF , World Bank and WTO.

Human Rights: History of Human Rights Movement; Development of UDHR, Development of ECOSOC. History of International Humanitarian Laws; Non-governmental initiative through Red Cross Movement; History of Geneva Conventions, History of Hague Conventions; History and Development of UNHCHR.

Suggested Readings:

Vreeland, James Raymond, IMF and Economic Development, Cambridge University Press, 2003.

Scott, James Brown, The Hague Convention and Declaration of 1899 and 1907.

Hughes, Steve, International Labour Organisation, Coming in from the Cold, Routledge, 2010.

Ishay, Micheline, The History of Human Rights: From Ancient Times to Globalisation, University of California Press, 2004.

Morsink, Johannes, The Universal Declaration of Human Rights: Origins, Drafting, Intent, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1999.

Verma, R.S., Human Rights, Burning Issues of the World, Radiant Publishers, 2000.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks**
- **each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem**
- **oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**
- . Use of simple calculator is allowed.
- . The paper setter may in general stick to the distribution of marks of 1/3 to theory and 2/3 to numericals from unit II.

SECTION- 1

Concept of Development, Economic Growth and Development. Human Right Dimensions in Economic growth. Human development Index. Main Features of an Underdeveloped Economy. Vicious Circle of Poverty. Determinants of Economic Development. Strategies of Economic Development : Balanced Vs. Unbalanced Growth. Leibenstein's Critical Minimum Effort Thesis. Theory of Big Push.

Theory of Planning in Developing Countries: Need, Objectives and Problems of Planning in developing countries .Choice of Technique. Export Promotion and Import Substitution Strategy.

SECTION-II

Definition of statistics in singular and Plural sense. Functions, role and distrust of statistics .Application of statistics to law. Measures of Central Tendency : Mean, Median, Partition Values, Mode.Measures of Dispersion: Range, Semi-interquartile range,Mean deviation,Standard-deviation.

Correlation Analysis—Karl Pearson's (except grouped data), Spearman's and concurrent deviations' method. Simple Regression Analysis. Index Numbers: Concepts, Problems and Importance; Simple Index Number, Lespeyre's and Fisher's Index Numbers only (among weighted index numbers), Reversibility Tests.

Time Series Analysis: Components of Time Series, Determination of Trend, Least Square and Moving Average Method.

Suggested Readings:

- Meier . G. M. (Eds.) : Leading Issues in Economic Development, Oxford University Press, New York, 1995.
- Todaro .M.P.: Economic Development in the Third World, 6th edition, Orient Longman, London.1997
- Sanchati, D. C. &, V. K. Kapoor. : Business Mathematics, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi. 1993.
- Gupta, S. C. : Fundamentals of Statistics,6th editioni, Himalaya Publishing House. Mumbai,2010.
- Lewis,W.Arthur.:Development Planning:The Essentials Of Economic Policy, Harper and Row,New York,1966.
- Thirlwal,A.P.:GrowthandDevelopment,5thedition,TheMacmillanPressLtd.,Hampshire, 1994.
- Sharma,B.K. and G.Kumar.: Quantitative Techniques For Business, 14th edition, Modern Publishers, New Delhi,2010.
- Sakiko Fakuda-Parr and A.K .Shiva Kumar:Readings in Human Development,Oxford University Press,2003.
- Gupta S.P.:Statistical Methods, S. Chand & Sons, Educational Publishers,36th edition,New Delhi,2008.
- Yamane, Taro : Mathematics for Economists- An Elementary Survey,2nd edition Prentice Hall of India Inc. USA,1968.
- Kazmire J.L. and N.F. Pohl : Basic Mathematics for Business and economics 2nd edition ,Mcgraw Hill,1987.
- Chiang A. C. :Fundamental Methods of Mathematical economics, 3rd edition McGraw Hill, Singapore,1984.
- Monga . G S.: Mathematics and Statistics for economists, 2nd revised edition, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi,2004.
- Misra. S.K. and V.K. Puri. :Economics of Development and Planning-Theory and Practice,4th edition, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi,1989.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Gender Construction: Sex, Gender, Patriarchy, Gender Inequality, Gender Roles, Masculinity And Femininity, Family Socialization In Reproducing Gender, Role Of Culture In Understanding Gender, Status of women in India with reference to Health, Education and Employment, Portrayal of women in Media.

SECTION-II

Women's Rights: United Nation's Declaration On Women's Rights, CEDAW (Convention On Elimination Of All Forms Of Discrimination Against Women), Vienna Conference 1993, Human Rights Of Women, Rights Guaranteed Under The Constitution Of India to Women, Role of National Commission for women, Woman in Panchayati Raj Institutions and Urban Local Bodies 73rd and 74th Constitutional Amendment.

Suggested Readings:

Arya Sadhna, 2000, Women, Gender Equality and the State, New Delhi: Deep Publications.

Kimmel Michael S., 2000, The Gendered Society, New York: Oxford University Press.

Lorber, Judith & Farrell, Susan A. (Eds.), 1991, The Social Construction of Gender, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Maheshwari, S.R., 2002, Local Government in India, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Seth, Mira, 2001, Women and Development, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Pandya Rameshwari, 2008, Problems of Women: Health, Education and Employment in India, Vision for 21st Century, Delhi:New Century Pub

Prasad Kiran, 2005, Portrayal of Woman In Media, Challenging Feminist Discourse, Women Press: Delhi.

Bhargava Gopal, 2003, Meaning and Source of Human Rights, Delhi:Kalpaz,

Sinha Neroj, 2007, Empowerment of Women Through Political Participation, Delhi:Kalpaz Publications,

Kaushik, PD, 2007, Women Rights Access to Justice, New Delhi:Bookwell.

Biswal Tapan, 2006, Human Rights Gender and Environment, New Delhi:Viva Publications.

Bhardwaj R. Prem, 2005, Gender Discrimination, Politics of Women Empowerment, Delhi:Anamika Publications

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80 = 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

Objective of the Paper: To offer insights into the dynamics of emotions, arguments and tensions involved in the dispensing of judgment, through a close reading of selected literary texts.

SECTION-I

2. Problematizing the concept of guilt through Lon L. Fuller's "The Case of the Speluncean Explorers", a hypothetical case used in the study of law.
3. Analyzing the complications of false accusations and accidental murder w.r.t. Herman Melville's *Billy Budd, Foretopman*.

SECTION-II

4. Studying the nuances of provocation in crime w.r.t. Susan Glaspell's short-story "A Jury of Her Peers".
5. Questioning the limits of law, authority, state and justice through Albert Camus' *The Outsider*.

Primary Texts:

1. Fuller, Lon L. (1949). "The Case of the Speluncean Explorers". *Harvard Law Review* (The Harvard Law Review Association) 62 (4): 616-645. doi:10.2307/1336025. JSTOR 1336025
2. Melville, Herman. "Billy Budd, Foretopman" in *Billy Budd and Other Stories*. Hertfordshire: Wordsworth Editions, 1998.
3. Glaspell, Susan. "A Jury of Her Peers". *The Best Short Stories of 1917*. Ed. Edward J. O'Brien. Boston: Small, Maynard & Company, 1918. Pg. 256-282.
(The complete text is available at Electronic Text Centre: University of Virginia Library. etext.virginia.edu/toc/modeng/public/GlaJury.html)

4. Camus, Albert. *The Outsider*. Trans. Joseph Laredo. UK: Everyman's Library, 1998.

Suggested Readings:

- Suber, Peter. *The Case of the Speluncean Explorers: Nine New Opinions*. London and New York: Routledge, 1998.
- D'Amato, Anthony A. *Introduction to Law and Legal Thinking*. New York: Transnational Publishers, 1996.
- Allan, James. *Sympathy and Antipathy: Essays Legal and Philosophical*. UK: Ashgate, 2002.
- Vincent, Howard P. *Twentieth Century Interpretations of Billy Budd*. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1971.
- Parker, Hershel. *Reading Billy Budd*. Illinois: Northwestern University Press, 1990.
- Sondgrass, Mary Ellen. *Cliff Notes on Melville's Billy Budd*. New York: Wiley Publishing, 2003.
- Makowsky, Veronica A. *Susan Glaspell's Century of American Women: A Critical Interpretation of Her Work*. Oxford: OUP, 1993.
- Ben-Zvi, Linda. *Susan Glaspell: Essays on Her Theatre and Fiction*. Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 2002.
- Gainor, J. Ellen. *Susan Glaspell in Context: American Theatre, Culture, and Politics 1915-1948*. Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 2004.
- Bree, Germaine, ed. *Twentieth Century Views on Albert Camus: A Collection of Critical Essays*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1962.
- Cruickshank, John. *Albert Camus and the Literature of Revolt*. London: OUP, 1959.
- Thody, Philip. *Albert Camus*. London: Hamilton, 1961.

Note: Though a list of "Suggested Readings" is provided, the focus will be to encourage a first-hand reading and interpretation of the "Primary Texts". The idea behind the course is to develop a literary sensibility in students of law and to familiarize them with the multiple themes and philosophic perspectives associated with the concept of law and justice.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: DRAFTING, PLEADING & CONVEYANCE
PAPER NO: P-II

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

DRAFTING

1. Introduction
2. Fundamental Rules of Pleadings
3. Complaint Structure
4. Parties to the suit
5. Written statement
6. Appeals
7. Reference, Review & Revision
8. Execution

PLEADING

1. Suit for recovery under XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
2. Written statement
3. Suit for permanent injunction
4. Suit for specific performance
5. Petition for dissolution of marriage under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955
6. Petition for eviction under the Rent Control Act
7. Petition for grant of probate/letters of administration
8. Application for grant of succession certificate
9. Application for grant of compensation under Section 166 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988
10. Application for temporary injunction under Order 39 Rules 1 and 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

11.Application under Order 39 Rule 2A of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908

SECTION-II

PLEADING

- 12.Caveat under Section 148 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
- 13.Application for maintenance under Section 125 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973
- 14.Application for grant of anticipatory bail
- 15.Application for execution of a decree
- 16.Criminal complaint
- 17.Appeal/complaint
- 18.Appeal/Revision in criminal cases
- 19.Writ petition under Art. 226 and Art. 32 of the Constitution of India.
- 20.Special leave petition under Article 136 of the Constitution of India.

CONVEYANCE

1. Components of a Deed
2. Forms of Deeds and Notices
 - (i) Will
 - (ii) Agreement to sell
 - (iii) Sale-deed
 - (iv) Indemnity Bond
 - (v) Lease Deed
 - (vi) General power of attorney
 - (vii) Special power of attorney
 - (viii) Relinquishment deed
 - (ix) Partnership deed
 - (x) Deed for dissolution of partnership
 - (xi) Mortgage deed
 - (xii) Deed of reference to arbitration
 - (xiii) Notice to the tenant
 - (xiv) Notice under Section 80 Code of Civil Procedure, 1908
 - (xv) Notice under Section 434 of the Companies Act, 1956
 - (xvi) Reply to the notice

Suggested Readings:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Jaibhave, D.T- | Pleading Conveyancing and Advocacy |
| Monga, D.C- | The Law of Pleading in India |
| Chaturvedi A.N.- | Pleading, Conveyancing and Drafting and Legal Professional Ethics |
| B.P.. Singh | Pleading Conveyancing and Drafting Punjab and Haryana High Court Rules and Orders |
| Advocates Act, 1961 and Rules | |
| Bindra N.S | Pleading and Practice |
| Sen, B | Conveyancing (D'Souza) |
| Rose William M | Pleading without Tears |
| Evans Keith | Advocacy in Court |
| Evans Keith | Golden Rules of Advocacy |
| Mitra, S.K. | Law of Notices |

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: VIII

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

PAPER: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

a) Global issues and problems: Kinds and causes of pollution

b) i. Common Law and other Statutory remedies

ii) Law relating to Public Nuisance: Indian Penal Code (Ss. 268 and 290)

Criminal Procedure Code (Ss. 133) and Civil Procedure Code(S91)

c) Constitutional Perspectives

Directive Principles of State Policy, Fundamental Duties Art 48 A, 51 A (g) and Right to Clean and Healthy Environment.

Prevention and Control of Pollution in India.

Aim and Objective of the Water (Prevention, control and Abatement of Pollution)

Act 1974 and the Air (Prevention, Control and abatement of Pollution) Act 1981

Role of the Statutory bodies constituted under the Water Act, 1974 and the Air

Act 1981 in controlling , preventing and abating water pollution in India.

Role of Central and State Governments in controlling , preventing and abating water and air pollution in India. Liability of Corporations for water and air pollution.

Noise Pollution and its control

Noise Pollution (Control and Regulation) Rules 2000

Noise pollution and Judicial Approach

The Environment Protection Act,1986.

Protection Agencies: Powers and Functions

Measures for protection of environment

The National Green Tribunal Act, 2010

SECTION- II

Protection and conservation of Forest and Wild Life

The Forest (Conservation) Act 1980: Aims and objectives

Conservation Agencies, Prior approval and Non Forest purpose, Symbiotic

Relationship and tribal people, denudation of forest: Judicial approach

Wild life Protection

Sanctuaries and National parks

Licensing of zoos and parks

State monopoly in the sale of wild life and wild life articles

Offences against wild life

The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991

Emerging Principles: International and National Perspectives

Polluter pays

Precautionary principles

Public Trust Doctrine

Sustainable Development

Role of Indian Judiciary in evolving these Principles

International Environmental Law

International Trade in Hazardous Waste

Customary International Law concerning Transboundary pollution and

Environmental Harm: In context of contribution made by the Rio Declaration,

International Law Commission and International Court of Justice

Convention on Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal (Basel Convention 1989)

Suggested Readings:

Armin Rosencranz and Shyam Diwan: Environmental Law and Policy in India, Oxford

Leela Krishnan, P: The Environmental Law in India Butterworths-India

Leela Krishnan, Petal: Law and Environment Eastern, Lucknow

Jaswal, P.S: Environmental Law, Allahabad Law Agency

Patricia Birnie and Alan Boyle: International Law and the Environment, Oxford

Stuart Bell and Donald McGillivray: Environmental Law, Oxford

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: VIII

**NAME OF SUBJECT: CIVIL PROCEDURE INCLUDING LIMITATION LAW-II
PAPER: P-IV**

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Concept of Execution:

- Who may apply for execution
- Against whom execution may be sought;
- Definition of court which passed a decree for execution (Ss. 36-42 & Order XXI)
- Precept (S.46);
- Scope of S. 47;
- Execution against transferee and legal representatives (Ss. 49-50);
- Stay of execution (Order XXI, Rules 26-29);
- Modes of execution (SS. 51-54, Order XXI, Rules 30-36);
- Arrest and Detention (Ss. 55-59 & Order XXI Rules 37-40)
- Attachment of property in execution of a decree; Non-attachable property; Transfer of property under attachment (Ss 60-64, Order XXI Rules 41-57)
- Notice to a Garnishee (Order XXI, Rule 46-A, 46-B);
- Objections to attachment (Order XXI Rules 58, 59);
- General procedure for sale of attached property (Order XXI, Rules 64-69);
- Who cannot bid at sale (Order XXI Rules 72, 72A, 73);
- Sale and resale of immovable property in execution (Order XXI Rules 82-87)
- Setting aside and confirmation of execution sale (Order XXI, Rules 89-94);
- Ratable distribution of Assets (S. 73);
- Resistance to delivery of possession in execution and (S. 74, Order XXI rules 97-106)

SECTION- II

APPEALS

- Nature of right of appeal;
- Appeals from original decrees (Section 96-99),
- Appeals from Appellate Decrees (Ss. 100-103, Order XIII),

- Appeals from Order (Ss. 104-106, Order XLII)
- Appeals to the Supreme Court (Sections 109-112, Order XL V);
- Procedure of Appeals and Powers of Appellate Court (S. 107, Order XLI)
- Reference (Section 113, Order XLVI);
- Review Section 114, (Order XLVII) of the Court (S. 151)

Limitations Act, 1963

- Definitions
- Suits, Appeals & Application (Ss. 3-11)
- Computation of period of Limitation (Ss. 12-24)
- Acquisition of Ownership by possession (Ss. 25-27)

Suggested Readings:

Mulla; The Code of Civil Procedure (17th Ed.), 2007 Lexis Nexis Butterworths Publications

C.K. Takwani; Civil procedure (6th Ed), 2009, Eastern Book Company Lucknow.

Sarkar; Code of Civil Procedure (11th Ed), 2006 Wadhawa Publications Nagpur.

M.P. Jain; The Code of Civil Procedure (2007), Wadhawa Publications, Nagpur

A.K. Nandi & S.P. Sen Gupta, The Code of Civil Procedure, 3rd Ed., 2009, Kamal

Law House, Kolkata.

Basu's; Law on Limitation Act (6th Ed.) Delhi Law House

B.B Mitra; The Limitation Act (21st Ed.) Eastern Law House

J.D. Jain; Indian Limitation Act, Allahabad Law Agency

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW PAPER NO: P-V(a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

International Trade Theories

- Ricardian Theory
- Heckscher-Ohlin Model
- Specific Factor Theory
- Gravity Model

Important Definitions and Terms used in International Trade

Balance of Payments, Current Account (Balance of Trade), Capital Account, Foreign Exchange Reserves, Sovereign, Wealth funds, Net Capital Outflow, comparative advantage, absolute advantage, import substitution, Protectionism, Free Trade, Trade Barriers, Import quota, Mercantilism, Most Favoured Nation, Principle of National Treatment, Foreign Direct Investment, Import substitution

Multilateral Trading System

- GATT- its salient features
- Marrakesh Agreement-Need for WTO
- Agreements on Anti-Dumping and competition policy under WTO
- Salient features of tariff Agreement

SECTION- II

- Kinds of Agreements
- Bilateral Trade Agreements
- Free Trade Agreements
- Bilateral Investment Treaties

- Regional Trade Agreements
- Customs Union
- Case studies

NAFTA

- ASEAN
 - International Trade Agreements
- 1) Convention on Law applicable to Contracts for International Sale of goods (1985)
 - 2) U.N. Convention on E-Commerce
 - 3) Unidroit Principles of International Commercial Contracts

Payment Mechanisms and Guarantees-International Transfer, Letters of Credit

Dispute Settlement in International Trade Law

WTO Dispute Settlement

International Commercial Arbitration

ICSID

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ELECTION LAW

PAPER NO: V(b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

ELECTION AND DEMOCRATIC PROCESS

Part XV of Constitution Articles 324 to 329

Concept of representation through peoples participation- Election to State and Union Legislatures

Superintendence, direction and control of election to be vested in an Election Commission, Article 324

No person to be ineligible for inclusion in, or to claim to be included in a special, electoral roll on grounds of religion, race, caste or Sex, Article 325

Elections to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assemblies of States to be on the basis of adult suffrage, Article 326

Power of Parliament to make provision with respect of elections to Legislatures, Article 327

Power of Legislature of a State to make provision with respect of election to such Legislature, Article 328

Bar to interference by courts in electoral matters, Article 329

The representation of the People Act, 1950

A) Electoral Process

- a) Allocation of Seats (Section 3,4)
- b) Delimitation of Constituencies (Sections 8 to 13)

B) Preparation of Electoral rolls for Assembly and Parliamentary Constituencies

- a) The registration of Election Rules 1960
- Article 341- The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950

SECTION- II

A) THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951

- a) Qualifications for members of the House of People and State Legislative Assemblies
- i) Disqualifications for membership of the House of People and State Legislative Assemblies
- ii) Notification for general election to the House of the People-Section 14
- iii) Notification for general election to a State Legislative Assembly-Section 15
- iv) Administrative Machinery for conduct of Elections
- v) Election Commission- a constitutional entity
 - a) Wide ambit of power under Article of Constitution
 - b) Jurisdiction of the High Courts under Article 226 of the Constitution
- vi) Disputes regarding election petitions (Sections 79 to 116)
- vii) Presentation of election petitions to Election Commissioners
- viii) Trial of Election Petition
- ix) Cost and Security for Costs
- x) Corrupt Practices

B) CONDUCT OF ELECTION RULES 1961

- C) i)** Qualifications for being enrolled as a voter (Rule 16 to 27)
- ii) Preparation of draft rolls (Rule 10)
- iii) Manner of Lodging claims and objections (Rule 14)
- iv) Rule 27

Suggested Readings:

Chawla, D.D: Elections Law and Practice
Choudhry, R.N.: Election Laws and Practice in India
Abhinav Prakash: Law relating to Election
H.M.Seervai: Constitutional Law of India
M.P.Jain: Indian Constitutional Law
Prof. Dr. M.C. Jain: The Constitution of India
Rameshwer Dayal: Election Law
B.S. Chaudhre: The Law of Elections in the Indian Republic
Doakia H.S: Supplement to Law of Elections
S.K. Ghosh: Commentaries on the Representation of the Peoples Act

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)**

SEMESTER: VIII

NAME OF SUBJECT: SERVICE LAWS

PAPER NO: P-V(c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Constitutional right of equality (Articles 14 to 16) in relation to service matters (excluding reservation in the services), Compassionate Appointment, Principles of equal pay for equal work Article 323-A of the Constitution, Administrative Tribunals, their Constitution, powers, jurisdiction and procedure under the Administrative Tribunals Act, 1985.

Services under the Union and the States (Articles 309-311) including applicability of Article 311 to various categories of non-permanent employee and Article 320, compulsory retirement probation, status and rights of adhoc employees and daily wagers and their regularization.

SECTION-II

Suspension and subsistence allowance (with special reference to CCS (CCA) rules 1965, Principles for determination of seniority including a) Seniority based on the date of confirmation, b) Seniority based on quota rota rule, Annual Confidential Report (ACR), Deputation.

Major and Minor Penalties, Conduct and procedure of disciplinary departmental enquires (including charge sheet, inspection and supply of copies of documents, production of evidence, enquiry report, hearing if any on the question of penalty and final competent authority (with special reference to CCS (CCA) Rules, 1965).

Suggested readings:

A.S. Bhatnagar: Guide to Departmental Problems Enquiries, Punishment & appeal

G.V. Singh: Law of Suspension, Penalties and Departmental Enquiries

Muthu Swami: Departmental proceedings

A.S. Ramchandaran: Law relating to Departmental Enquiries

Narinder Kumar: Law relating to Government Services and Management of Discipline Proceedings

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF EVIDENCE-I

PAPER NO: P-I

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Introductory

The main features of the Indian Evidence Act 1872

Other acts which deal with evidence (special reference to CPC, CrPC)

Problem of applicability of Evidence Act

Administrative

Administrative Tribunals

Industrial Tribunals

Commissions of Enquiry

Court-martial

Disciplinary authorities in educational institutions

Central conceptions in Law of Evidence (Sections 3-4)

Facts: Section 3 definition: distinction- relevant facts/facts in issue

Evidence: oral and documentary

Circumstantial evidence and direct evidence

Presumption (Section 4)

“Proved”, “not proved” and “disproved”

Witness

Appreciation of evidence

Facts: relevancy (Sections 5-16)

The Doctrine of res gestae (Section 6,7,8,10)

Evidence of common intention (Section 10)

The problems of relevancy of “Otherwise” irrelevant facts (Section 11)

Relevant facts for proof of custom (Section 13)

Facts concerning bodies and mental state (Section 14, 15)

Admissions and confessions (Sections 17-31)

General principles concerning admission (Section 17,23)

Differences between “admission” and “confession”

The problems of non-admissibility of confessions caused by “any inducement, threat or promise” (Section 24)

Inadmissibility of confession made before a police officer (Section 25)

Admissibility of custodial confessions (Section 26)

Admissibility of “information” received from accused person in custody; with special reference to the problem of discovery based on “joint statement” (Section 27)

Confession by co-accused (Section 30)

The problems with the judicial action based on a “retracted confession”

SECTION- II

Dying declarations

The justification for relevance of dying declaration (Section 32)

The judicial standards for appreciation of evidentiary value of dying declarations

Other Statements by Persons who cannot be called as Witnesses (Ss 34-39)

General Principles

Relevance of Judgments (Sections 40-44)

General Principles

Admissibility of judgments in civil and criminal matters (Section 43)

“Fraud” and “Collusion” (Section 44)

Expert Testimony (Sections 45-51)

General principles

Who is an expert? Types of expert evidence

Opinion on relationship especially proof of marriage (Section 50)

The problems of judicial defence to expert testimony

Character when relevant (Sections 52-55)

In civil cases

In criminal cases

Facts which need not be proved (Sections 56-58)

Suggested Readings:

Sarkar and Manohar, Sarkar on Evidence (1999), Wadhwa & Co. Nagpur

Indian Evidence Act, (Amendment up to date)

Rattan Lal, Dhiraj Lal: Law of Evidence (1994) Wadhwa, Nagpur

Polein Murphy, Evidence (5th Edn. Reprint 2000) Universal Delhi

Albert S. Osborn, The problem of Proof

Avtar Singh, Principles of the Law of Evidence (2008) Central Law Agency, New Delhi

Ameer Ali & Woodroffe- Law of Evidence, Butterworths 18th Ed. (2009)

LYONS- Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, 11th Ed. 2005, Delhi law House.

Modis- Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, 23rd Ed. 2006, Lexis Nexis Butterworth

Phipson & Elliot Manual of Law of evidence, Universal publishing, New Delhi, 2001

Wigmore on Evidence, Tillers (revised ed. 1983), Kluwer India Pvt. Ltd., 2008

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HUMAN RIGHTS AND HUMANITARIAN LAW
PAPER NO: P-II

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

- Meaning and concept of Human Rights
- International Protection of Human Rights under:
 1. International Bill of Human Rights
 2. Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948
 3. International Covenant of Civil and Political Rights, 1966
 4. International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, 1966
- Origin and Development of International Humanitarian Law
- ICRC and its role in the development of IHL
- Concept of “Jus in Bello” and “Jus ad Bellum”
- Doctrine of Military Necessity Versus the principle of Humanity
- Distinction between civilians and combatants

SECTION- II

- Protection and care of wounded and sick members of Armed Forces in the Field under 1949 Geneva Convention-I
- Protection and care of wounded, sick and shipwrecked members of Armed Forces at sea under 1949 Geneva Convention-II
- Treatment of Prisoners of War 1949 Geneva Convention-III
- Protection of Civilians under 1949 Geneva Convention-IV
- Limits on choice of means and method of warfare
- Specific weapons and their impact i.e. Chemical, Biological and Nuclear Weapons.
- ICJ Advisory Opinion on Nuclear Weapons

- Implementation and Enforcement of International Humanitarian Law under International Criminal Court and International Criminal Tribunals

Suggested Readings:

Alston, Phillip, *The United Nations and Human Rights: A Critical Appraisal*, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1992.

Baehr, Peter R., *Human Rights: Universality in Practice*, New York: Palgrave, 1999.

Baxi, Upendra, *The Future of Human Rights*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2002

Freeman, Michael, *Human Rights: An Interdisciplinary Approach*, Cambridge: Polity Press, 2003

Langley, Winstone E., *Encyclopedia of Human Rights Issues since 1945* London: Fitzroy Dearborn Publishers, 1999

Lauterpacht, Hersch, *An International Bill of the Rights of Man*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1945.

Morsink, Johannes, *The Universal Declaration of Human Rights: Origins, Drafting and Intent*, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1999.

Chakrabarty, Manik, *Human Rights and Refugees: Problems, Law and Practices*, New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications, 1998.

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE (2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IX

**NAME OF SUBJECT: DRAFTING, PLEADING, CONVEYANCING &
PROFESSIONAL ETHICS**

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

9. Introduction
10. Fundamental Rules of Pleadings
11. Plaint Structure
12. Parties to the suit
13. Written statement
14. Appeals
15. Reference, Review & Revision
16. Execution

PLEADING

21. Suit for recovery under XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
22. Written statement
23. Suit for permanent injunction
24. Suit for specific performance
25. Petition for dissolution of marriage under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955
26. Petition for eviction under the Rent Control Act
27. Petition for grant of probate/letters of administration
28. Application for grant of succession certificate
29. Application for grant of compensation under Section 166 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988
30. Application for temporary injunction under Order 39 Rules 1 and 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
31. Application under Order 39 Rule 2A of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908
32. Caveat under Section 148 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
33. Application for maintenance under Section 125 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973
34. Application for grant of anticipatory bail
35. Application for execution of a decree
36. Criminal complaint

37. Appeal/complaint
38. Appeal/Revision in criminal cases
39. Writ petition under Art. 226 and Art. 32 of the Constitution of India.
40. Special leave petition under Article 136 of the Constitution of India.

SECTION- II

CONVEYANCING

3. Components of a Deed
4. Forms of Deeds and Notices
 - (i) Will
 - (ii) Agreement to sell
 - (iii) Sale-deed
 - (iv) Indemnity Bond
 - (v) Lease Deed
 - (vi) General power of attorney
 - (vii) Special power of attorney
 - (viii) Relinquishment deed
 - (ix) Partnership deed
 - (x) Deed for dissolution of partnership
 - (xi) Mortgage deed
 - (xii) Deed of reference to arbitration
 - (xiii) Notice to the tenant
 - (xiv) Notice under Section 80 Code of Civil Procedure, 1908
 - (xv) Notice under Section 434 of the Companies Act, 1956
 - (xvi) Reply to the notice

Professional Ethics

1. Nature of Legal Profession
2. Necessity for an Ethical Code
3. Standards of Professional Conduct
4. Rights, privileges and duties of an Advocate
5. Preparation of case and fee
6. Conduct of Advocates, professional misconduct, power and procedure of disciplinary Committee
7. Advocate as Officer of the Court

Suggested Readings:

- M.C. Aggarwal & G.C. Mogha, "Law of Pleadings in India", Eastern Law House, New Delhi, 2006
- R. Chakraborty, "Law of Pleadings with Precedents", Orient Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2008
- A.N. Chaturvedi, "Principles and Forms of Pleadings & Conveyancing with Advocacy and Professional Ethics", Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2006
- K. Mani's, "Pleadings, Drafting and Conveyancing", Kamal Publishers, New Delhi, 2007
- R.P. Kataria & S. Khurshid Naqvi, "Guide to Criminal Pleadings and Drafting with Model Forms", Orient Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2007

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE (2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IX

NAME OF SUBJECT: BANKING LAWS

PAPER NO: P-IV &V (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Introduction

- a) Banking: definition- common law and statutory provisions
- b) Commercial banks: functions
- c) Essential functions
- d) Agency services
- e) General utility services
- f) International trading services
- g) Information services
- h) Emergence of multi functional dimensions
- i) Systems of Banking: Unit banking, branch banking, group banking and chain banking
- j) Banking companies in India

Banks and Customers

- a) Customer: meaning
- b) Legal character of banker-customer relationship
- c) Rights and obligations of banks
- d) Right of set-off
- e) Banker's lien
- f) Right to charge interest and commission
- g) Obligation to honour customers' cheque
- h) Duty of confidentiality: Nature, justification of the duty and Exceptions to the duty
- i) Garnishee orders
- j) Accounts of customers
- k) Current Accounts
- l) Deposit Accounts
- m) Joint Accounts
- n) Trust Accounts
- o) Special types of costumers: Lunatics, minors, agents, administrators and executors, partnership firms and companies

Control over Banks

- a) Control by Government and its agencies
- b) Need for elimination of systemic risk, avoidance money laundering, consumer protection, promotion of fair competition. On management
- c) On account and audit
- d) On money lending
- e) Reorganization and reconstruction
- f) On suspension and winding up
- g) Control by Ombudsman
- h) RBI

Control Banking Theory and the RBI

- a) Evolution of Central Banks
- b) Characteristics and functions of central banks
- c) Central bank as banker and adviser of the state
- d) Central bank as banker's bank
- e) The Reserve Bank of India as central bank in India
- f) Objectives and organizational structure
- g) Functions
- h) Regulations of the monetary system
- i) Monopoly of note issue
- j) Credit control
- k) Determination of bank rate policy
- l) Open market operations
- m) Banker to government
- n) Control over Non-banking financial institutions
- o) Economic and statistical research
- p) Staff training
- q) Control and supervision of other banks

SECTION- II

Lending by Banks

- a) Principles of good lending
- b) Securities for bank advances
- c) Pledge
- d) Mortgage
- e) Charge
- f) Goods or documents of title to goods
- g) Life insurance policies as securities
- h) Debentures as security
- i) Guarantees as security
- j) Contract of guarantee and contract of indemnity
- k) Kinds of guarantees: specific and continuing
- l) Surety's rights and liabilities
- m) Repayment
- n) Interest: Rule against penalties
- o) Default and Recovery
- p) Recovery of Debts Due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993
- q) Establishment of: Debt recovery tribunals - constitution and functioning

Merchant Banking

- a) Merchant Banking in India
- b) SEBI (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992

Letter of Credit and Demand Guarantee

- a) Letter of Credit

- b) Basic features
- c) Parties to a letter of credit
- d) Fundamental principles
- e) Demand Guarantee
- f) Legal character
- g) Distinction between irrevocable letter of credit and demand guarantees

Law relating to Negotiable Instruments

- a) Negotiable instruments: kinds
- b) Holder and Holder in due course
- c) Parties
- d) Negotiation
- e) Presentment
- f) Discharge from liability
- g) Dishonour
- h) Civil liability
- i) Liability: procedure for prosecution: extent of penalty
- j) The Paying Banker
- k) Duty to honour customer's cheque
- l) Conditions
- m) Exceptions to the duty to honour cheque
- n) Money paid by mistake
- o) The Collecting Banker
- p) Liability for conversion
- q) Duties
- r) Good faith and statutory protection to the collecting banker

Suggested Readings:

M.S.Parthasarathy (ed.), *Kherganvala on the Negotiable Instruments Act* (1998), Butterworths, New Delhi.

M.L.Tannen, *Tannen's Banking Law and Practice in India*, (2000), India Law House, New Delhi

S.N.Gupta, *The Banking Law in Theory and Practice*, (1999), Universal, New Delhi.

G.S.N.Tripathi (ed.) *Sethi's Commentaries on Banking Regulation Act, 1949 and Allied Banking Laws* (2000) Law Publishers, Allahabad

Bashyam and Adiga, *The Negotiable Instruments Act* (1997) Bharath Law House, New Delhi

S.N.Gupta, *Banks and the Consumer Protection Law* (2000), Universal, Delhi

Mukherjee. T.K., *Banking Law and Practice* (1999), Universal, Delhi.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: CYBER LAWS

PAPER NO: P-IV & V (b)

Scheme of papers w.e.f. 2009-10

As per the new bar Council of India Rules, each student of B.A.LL.B (Hons.) will have to study the following subjects in Social sciences:

1. One major = 6 papers
2. Two minors = 3 papers each (6 papers)
3. English compulsory (3 papers)
4. Atleast one foreign or Indian language = 3 papers
5. Two any other papers

Note: As per the Bar Council of India Rules, **Minor subject** means that a student has to pass 3 papers in the concerned subject. Whereas, in the **Major subject** a student is required to pass 6 papers in the concerned subject.

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

There will be an internal assessment of 20 marks while 80 marks have been assigned for the theory examination. 20 marks of internal assessment will be divided as under:

Written paper	:	8 marks
Project report	:	5 marks
Presentation/ viva-voce/G.D.	:	4 marks
Attendance, punctuality & Conduct	:	3 marks
Total :		20 marks

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

For the theory examination the whole syllabus has been divided into two sections. Question paper will be divided into three units. Unit III will be compulsory question of 20 marks, from all the two sections of the syllabus, consisting of 4 parts (sub-questions/problems) of 5 marks each. Unit-I & II of the question paper corresponding to Sections I & II of the syllabus will have four questions each and the students will be required to attempt two questions of 15 marks from each unit. Out of the two units, as far as possible, one unit will have problem-oriented questions.

SECTION- I

Concept of Cyberspace & Netizens.

Object & Scope of the Information Technology Act, 2000

Electronic Records, Electronic Governance and Electronic Commerce

Jurisdiction under the IT Act-Territorial and Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction of the IT Act 2000

Concept of Electronic Signature including Digital Signatures and Cryptography.

Digital Signature Certificate and Public Key Infrastructure.

SECTION- II

Nature and scope of computer crime.

Types of Cyber crimes under the amended IT Act 2009

Cyber contraventions

Penalties under the Act. Investigation, Procedure for search & Seizure.

Cyber Appellate Tribunal

Intellectual Property Right issues in Cyberspace.

Concept of property in Cyberspace.

Copyright and related issues.

Issues relating to Trademarks and Domain names.

Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy.

Role of ICANN.

Suggested Readings:

Rodney Ryder, Guide to Cyber Laws, Wadhwa, Nagpur, 2nd Ed., 2003

Mr. Vakul Sharma, Handbook of Cyber Laws (Reprint Edn. 2010), Universal Law Publication

Dr. Amita Verma, Cyber Crimes and Law (2009), Central Law Publications, Allahabad

Legislative Texts

Information Technology Act-2000

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IX**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF MOTOR VEHICLE ACT AND LAW OF
INSURANCE** **PAPER NO: P-IV & V (c)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Definition

Licensing of Drivers of Motor Vehicles

Licensing of conductors of Stage Carnages

Registration of Motor vehicle

Control of Motor Vehicles

Special provisions relating to state transport undertaking

Construction Equipment and maintenance of motor vehicle

Control of traffic

SECTION- II

Law relating to Motor Vehicles temporarily leaving or visiting India

Liability without fault in certain cases

Insurance of motor vehicles against third party basis

Claim tribunal

Offences, penalties and procedure

Appointment of Motor Vehicle Officers

Road safety councils and committees

Renewal of permits, driving licenses and registration

Suggested Readings:

Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 with Rules and Exhaustive Commentary on Motor Accident Compensation, Mukherjee, T.K., Premier Pub., Allahabad, 2007
Commentary on the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988, Ganguly, D.K., Kamal Pub., New Delhi, 2007
Exhaustive Commentary on Motor Vehicle Act with Motor Vehicles Rules, Ejaz Ahmad, Unique Law Pub., Jodhpur, 2007
Handbook on the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 and the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 with 32 other related Acts Rules, Scheme & Others, Rav, Y. Rama., Orient Law House, New Delhi, 2006
Motor Vehicles Act, 1988, Sarkar, P.K., Eastern Law House, Kolkata, 2004
Supreme Court Motor Vehicle Accident & Compensation Digest (1984-2005), Dheer, Mahesh, Singla Law Agency, Chandigarh, 2005
Motor Accident Claims, Jai, Janak Raj, Universal Law Pub., New Delhi, 2007
Motor Accident Claims, Vijayaraghavan, N., Associated Book Comp., Chennai, 2005.
Motor Accident Claim & Compensation, Chaudhari, V.R., Premier Pub. Co., Allahabad, 2009
Law of Motor Accident Claims & Compensation, Chaturvedi, R.G., Bharat Law Pub. Jaipur, 2010

Statutory Materials:

The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988
The Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: RENT LAWS

PAPER NO: P-IV & V (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

History of Rent Legislation

Object Scope and Applicability of Rent Act in Punjab and Chandigarh

Definitions- Section 2

Exemptions- Section 3

Rent Structure under the Act- Section 4-9

Amenities to be enjoyed by the tenant, Repairs and conversion of Building Sections 10-12

Eviction of the tenant on the grounds of : Non Payment of Rent

Subletting;

Change of user

SECTION- II

Eviction of the tenant on the grounds of:

Material alterations;

Nuisance

Non-occupancy

Dilapidation

Bona-fide requirement

Eviction of the tenant by:

Specified Landlord;

Non-resident Indian

Dispute Settlement Machinery

Appellate Jurisdiction

Revisional Powers of the High Court

Role of the Higher Judiciary in Rent Matters

Penalties under the Act.

Suggested readings:

D.N. Jauhar- Rent Matters on Trial in Punjab, Haryana, Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh, Punjab Law Agency, Chandigarh, 1998.

Rajiv Raheja, Rent Law in Haryana, Punjab & Chandigarh, Legal Eagle, Delhi, 2007.

Balbir Singh Multani, Rent Restriction in Punjab, Haryana and H.P., Chawla Publications, Chandigarh 2nd Ed. 2006.

Rajesh Gupta, Rent Law Digest, New Garg Law House, Chandigarh, 2010

Sukh Dev Aggarwal, Cases and Materials on Rent and Eviction Laws, The Bright Law House Publications, New Delhi, Ed. 2009.

Arminster Singh Arora (Editor), Digest of Punjab and Haryana Rent Laws, Law Times Publications, 2010.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: X**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAND LAWS

PAPER NO: P-I

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887

- Definitions (Section 2)
- Revenue Officers, Classes and Powers (Section 6 to 16)
- Village Officer (Sections 28-30)
- Records (Sections 31 to 47)
- Collection of Land Revenue (Sections 61 to 96)
- Partition (Sections 110 to 126)

Land Acquisition Act, 1894

- Definitions (Section 3)
- Procedure of Acquisition (Sections 4 to 17)
- Reference to Court and Procedure thereon (Sections 18 to 28-A)
- Apportionment of Compensation (Sections 29 & 30)
- Payment (Sections 31 to 34)
- Withdrawal from Acquisition (Section 48)
- Appeals (Section 54)

SECTION- II

Village Common Lands Regulation Act 1961

- Definitions (Section 2)
- Lands to which this Act applies and vesting of rights in Panchayat and non proprietors (Sections 3 and 4)
- Regulation of Use and Occupation etc of lands vested or deemed to have been vested in Panchayat (Section 5)
- Certain Transfers not to affect Panchayat Right (Section 5-D)

- Power to put Panchayat in possession of Shamlat Deh (Section 7)
- Officers under this Act to exercise powers (Section 7 A)
- Saving of existing possession, utilization of income, Bar of compensation and powers of the collector to cancel or vary the lease etc. (Sections 8,9,10,10A)
- Decision of claims of right, title of interest in shamlat deh, finality of orders, penalties and procedure and Bar of Jurisdiction in civil court (Section 11 to 13B and 19)
- Base of jurisdiction and appeals (Section 6)
- Savings (Section 14, 14A)

The Punjab New Capital (Periphery) Control Act, 1952 (as applicable to Punjab)

- Definitions (Section 2)
- Declaration of controlled area, publication of plans and controlled area and restrictions in a controlled area (Section 3-5)
- Application for permission, grant of refusal of such permission (Section 6)
- Appeals (Section 7)
- Compensation, Arbitration for Compensation (Section 8,9)
- Prohibition on use of land and offences and penalties (Section 11,12)
- Trial of offences, Indemnity, Delegation (Section 13, 14 and 14A)
- Exemption power to make rules and saving clause (Section 10, 15 and 16)

The Capital of Punjab (Development and Regulation) Act, 1952

- Definitions (Section 2)
- Power of Central Government in respect of transfer of land and buildings in Chandigarh (Section 3)
- Powers to issue directions in respect of erection of buildings, Bar to erection of buildings in contravention of building rules (Section 4 & 5)
- Power to require proper maintenance of site or buildings (Section 6)
- Imposition of penalty and mode of recovery of arrears (Section 8)
- Appeals and revision (Section 10)
- Preservation and planting of trees, control of advertisements (Section 11, 12)
- Penalty for contravention of directions etc and penalty for contravention of tree preservation order and advertisement control order (Section 13-14)
- Procedure for prosecution, Bar of jurisdiction, Protection of action taken in good faith (Section 18-20)
- Delegation, power to make rules (Section 21-22)

Suggested Readings:

Govt. of Punjab,(1976) "Land Code", Govt. Press, Chandigarh.

Bhagatjit Singh Chawla, (2002) "Punjab Settlement Manual", Chawla Publication (P)Ltd., Chandigarh.

G.S.Nagra & R.S.Longia,(2007) "The Punjab Village Common Lands (Regulation) Act, 1961", Chawla Publication (P)Ltd., Chandigarh.

Bhagatjit Singh Chawla, (2007) "The Punjab Land Revenue Act,1887", Chawla Publication (P)Ltd., Chandigarh

Gurdial Singh Jaiswal & Bhagatjit Singh Chawla, (2002) "The Punjab Land Administration Manual", Chawla Publication (P)Ltd., Chandigarh.

V.K.Jangra & R.K. Dhariwal, (2008) "Chandigarh Urban Development Laws", Haryana Rent Reporter, Chandigarh

Rajesh Gupta,(2007) "Land Laws in Punjab", New Garg Law House, Chandigarh.

Om Prakash Aggarwala,(2008) "Commentary on Land Acquisition Act" Universal Law Publishing Co.P Ltd, New Delhi.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: X**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF EVIDENCE-II INCLUDING MEDICAL
JURISPRUDENCE**

PAPER NO: P-II

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Oral and Documentary Evidence

General Principles concerning oral evidence (Sections 59-60)

General principles concerning Documentary Evidence (Sections 67-90)

General principles Regarding Exclusion of Oral by Documentary Evidence (Ss91-100)

Special problems: re-hearing evidence

Issue estoppel

Tenancy estoppel (Section 116)

Witnesses, Examination and Cross Examination (Sections 118-166)

Competency to testify (Section 118)

State privilege (Section 123)

Professional privilege (Section 126, 127, 128)

Accomplica (Section 133)

General principles of examination and cross examination (Section 135-166)

Leading questions (Section 141-143)

Lawful questions in cross examination (Section 146)

Compulsion to answer questions put to witness

Hostile witness (Section 154)

Impeaching of the standing or credit of witness (Section 155)

Questions of corroboration (Section 156-157)

SECTION- II

Burden of Proof (Sections 101-114)

The general conception on onus probandi (Section 101)

General and special exceptions to onus probandi

The justification of presumption and of the doctrine of judicial notice

Justification as to presumptions as to certain offences (Section 111A)

Presumption as to dowry death (Section 113-A)

The scope of the doctrine of judicial notice (Section 114)

Estoppel

Why estoppel? The rationale (Section 115)

Estoppel, resjudicata and waiver and presumption

Estoppel by deed

Estoppel by conduct

Equitable and promissory estoppel

Improper admission and rejection of Evidence in civil and criminal cases
(S. 167)

Relation of Medical science with courts of law and criminal justice system

Scope and definition of Forensic Medicine

Legal procedure in criminal courts

- a) Inquest
- b) Detection of crime
- c) Criminal courts and their powers

Medical evidence and Medical witness

Legal protection to medical practitioners

Medico legal aspects of death-Definition of Death, voluntary donation of body for anatomical dissections, Presumption of death and presumption of survivors.

Examination of living person for medico-legal purposes- Prognosis, life insurance, workmen's compensation, industrial Insurance, Factories Act, Malingering, Examination of Drunkenness, Confidentiality

Medico legal aspects of virginity, pregnancy and legitimacy

DNA Finger printing

Child abuse

Suggested Readings:

Sarkar and Manohar, Sarkar on Evidence (1999), Wadhwa & Co. Nagpur

Indian Evidence Act, (Amendment up to date)

Rattan Lal, Dhiraj Lal: Law of Evidence (1994) Wadhwa, Nagpur

Polein Murphy, Evidence (5th Edn. Reprint 2000) Universal Delhi

Albert S. Osborn, The problem of Proof

Avtar Singh, Principles of the Law of Evidence (2008) Central Law Agency, New Delhi

Ameer Ali & Woodroffe- Law of Evidence, Butterworths 18th Ed. (2009)

LYONS- Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, 11th Ed. 2005, Delhi law House.

Modis- Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, 23rd Ed. 2006, Lexis Nexis Butterworth

Phipson & Elliot Manual of Law of evidence, Universal publishing, New Delhi, 2001

Wigmore on Evidence, Tillers (revised ed. 1983), Kluwer India Pvt. Ltd., 2008

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: X**

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUBLIC INTEREST LAWYERING, LEGAL AID AND LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITIES ACT, 1987
PAPER NO: P-III

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Public Interest Lawyering- Meaning, Nature and Scope
Clinical Methodology- Principles and Techniques
Public Interest Litigation- Origin and development in India
Various facets of PIL

- Public Policy
- Role of Court as Inquisitorial Court
- Rights of Children
- Bonded Labour
- Withdrawal of PIL

Role of PIL in Environment Protection
PIL and Rule of Locus Standi

SECTION-II

Legal Aid- Meaning and Significance
Legal Aid- Origin and Development in India
Relationship between PIL and Legal Aid
Lok Adalat- Meaning and Significance as an ADR
Legal Services Authorities Act 1981- Section 19 to 22 E
Entitlement of Legal Aid under L.S.A. Act 1987-Section 12 and 13
Para Legal Services with special reference to Legal Process Outsourcing (LPA)
National Legal Services Authorities and State Legal Services Authority

Note: Internal Assessment: Moots are compulsory for every student as part of Internal assessment, instead of projects in this paper.

Suggested Readings:

Ajay Gulati & Jasmeet Gulati; Public Interest Lawyering, Legal Aid and Para Legal Services, Central Law Publications, Allahabad.

Sangeeta Monika Ahuja, Public Interest Litigation in India, Oxford University Press, 1996

S.S. Sharma, Legal Aid to the Poor.

Suajn Singh, Legal Aid-Human Right to Equality, Deep & Deep Publications, 1996

Cases and Materials on Legal Aid and Para legal Services Edited by V. Nagraj, National Law School of Indian University, Bangalore, 1996

P.C. Juneja, Equal Access to Justice, The Bright Law House, Rohtak, 1993

Bare Acts:

Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE

(2012-2013)

SEMESTER: X

NAME OF SUBJECT: SERVICE LAW

PAPER NO: P-IV & V (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Constitutional right of equality (Articles 14 to 16) in relation to service matters (excluding reservation in the services), Compassionate Appointment, Principles of equal pay for equal work Article 323-A of the Constitution, Administrative Tribunals, their Constitution, powers, jurisdiction and procedure under the Administrative Tribunals Act, 1985.

Services under the Union and the States (Articles 309-311) including applicability of Article 311 to various categories of non-permanent employee and Article 320, compulsory retirement probation, status and rights of adhoc employees and daily wagers and their regularization.

SECTION- II

Suspension and subsistence allowance (with special reference to CCS (CCA) rules 1965, Principles for determination of seniority including a) Seniority based on the date of confirmation, b) Seniority based on quota rota rule, Annual Confidential Report (ACR), Deputation.

Major and Minor Penalties, Conduct and procedure of disciplinary departmental enquires (including charge sheet, inspection and supply of copies of documents, production of evidence, enquiry report, hearing if any on the question of penalty and final competent authority (with special reference to CCS (CCA) Rules, 1965).

Suggested readings:

A.S. Bhatnagar,(2007) *“Guide to Departmental Problems Enquiries, Punishment & appeal”*, Orient Law House, New Delhi.

A.S. Ramchandaran,(2003) *“Law Relating to Departmental Enquiries for Government Servants”*, Universal Law Publishing Co.P Ltd,Delhi

Narinder Kumar,(2008) *“Law relating to Government Services and Management of Discipline Proceedings”*, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, Haryana.

Ejaz's,(2003) *“Service Law in India”*, Ashoka Law House, New Delhi.

Justice M. Rama Jois,(2007) *“Service Under the State”*, The Indian Law Institute, New Delhi.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: X**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ELECTION LAW

PAPER NO: IV&V(b)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

ELECTION AND DEMOCRATIC PROCESS

Part XV of Constitution Articles 324 to 329

Concept of representation through people's participation- Election to State and Union Legislatures

Superintendence, direction and control of election to be vested in an Election Commission, Article 324

No person to be ineligible for inclusion in, or to claim to be included in a special, electoral roll on grounds of religion, race, caste or Sex, Article 325

Elections to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assemblies of States to be on the basis of adult suffrage, Article 326

Power of Parliament to make provision with respect of elections to Legislatures, Article 327

Power of Legislature of a State to make provision with respect of election to such Legislature, Article 328

Bar to interference by courts in electoral matters, Article 329

The Representation of the People Act, 1950

C) Electoral Process

c) Allocation of Seats (Section 3,4)

d) Delimitation of Constituencies (Sections 8 to 13)

D) Preparation of Electoral rolls for Assembly and Parliamentary Constituencies

b) The registration of Election Rules 1960

Article 341- The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950

SECTION- II

D) THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951

- b) Qualifications for members of the House of People and State Legislative Assemblies
- xi) Disqualifications for membership of the House of People and State Legislative Assemblies
- xii) Notification for general election to the House of the People-Section 14
- xiii) Notification for general election to a State Legislative Assembly- Section 15
- xiv) Administrative Machinery for conduct of Elections
- xv) Election Commission- a constitutional entity
 - a) Wide ambit of power under Article of Constitution
 - b) Jurisdiction of the High Courts under Article 226 of the Constitution
- xvi) Disputes regarding election petitions (Sections 79 to 116)
- xvii) Presentation of election petitions to Election Commissioners
- xviii) Trial of Election Petition
- xix) Cost and Security for Costs
- xx) Corrupt Practices

E) CONDUCT OF ELECTION RULES 1961

- F)** i) Qualifications for being enrolled as a voter (Rule 16 to 27)
- ii) Preparation of draft rolls (Rule 10)
 - v) Manner of Lodging claims and objections (Rule 14)
 - vi) Rule 27

Suggested Readings:

Kiran Gupta and P.C. Jain, Chawla's Election Law and Practice, Bahri Brothers, Delhi, 2009

R.N. Choudhry, Election Law and Practice in India, Orient Publishing Co., Allahabad, 2009

Abhinav Prakash, Law relating to Elections, Universal Law Publishing Co. Delhi, 2010

H.M.Seervai, Constitutional Law of India, Universal Law Publishing Co. Delhi, 2004

M.P.Jain, Indian Constitutional Law, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa Nagpur, 2010

S.K. Ghosh, Commentaries on the Representation of the Peoples Act, Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad, 2003

M.P. Singh, V.N. Shukla's Constitution of India, Eastern Book Co., Lucknow, 2008

V.S. Rama Devi & S.K. Mendiratta, Election Laws, Practice & Procedure, Lexis Nexis Butterworths, New Delhi, 2007

Statutory Material:

The Constitution of India

The Representation of the People Act, 1950

The Representation of the People Act, 1951

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: X**

NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC LAW

PAPER NO: P-IV&V (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Historical Perspectives

- a) United Nations; GATT
- b) Evolution of New International Economics Order (NIEO)
- c) Essential Components of NIEO
- d) State Acceptance and practice of NIEO principles

Charter of Economics Rights and Duties

- a) Sovereignty over wealth and natural resources
- b) TNCS
- c) Foreign investment
- d) Transfer of Technology
- e) Elimination of colonisation, apartheid, racial discrimination
- f) Extension of tariff preferences
- g) Most favoured nation treatment
- h) North-south gap widened or narrowed?

Institutions

- a) UNCTAD (United Nations Conference on Trade and Development)
- b) UNCITRAL
- c) GATT
- d) Objectives
- e) Strengths and weakness
- f) Salient features of GATT 1994 (Final Act of Uruguay Round)

WTO

- a) Structure, Principles and working
- b) Difference between GATT and WTO
- c) Problems:
- d) Agriculture
- e) Sanitary and Phyto Sanitary measures (SPS)
- f) Technical barriers of trade (TBT)
- g) Textiles and clothing
- h) Anti-dumping
- i) Customs valuation
- j) Services
- k) TRIPS
- l) TRIMS
- m) Disputes Settlement
- n) Labour
- o) Transfer of Technology
- p) Trade facilitation
- q) E-Commerce
- r) Information and technology agreement
- s) Special permission for developing and less developed countries
- t) Trade and development committee
- u) Balance of payments provisions in WTO
- v) India and WTO

Trade in Goods

Trade related investment measures (TRIMS)

- a) Relationships with GATT
- b) Inalienable rights of member countries

SECTION- II

General Agreements on Trade in Services (GATS)

- a) Principle: non-discrimination
- b) Benefits to India

Trade Related Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS)

- a) Structure
- b) Principles
- c) Minimum standards
- d) Copy rights and related rights
- e) Trade marks
- f) Geographical indications
- g) Industrial designs
- h) Patents
- i) Undisclosed information
- j) Anti competitive practice
- k) Enforcement of IPR
- l) Transparency
- m) New issues

Dispute Settlement

- a) Judicial system: Dispute Settlement Board (DSB)
- b) Elements of the system
- c) Prompt settlement
- d) Balancing of rights and obligations
- e) Objective of satisfactory settlements

- f) Outcomes
- g) Withdrawal of the measure- violation of WTO
- h) Continuation of the measure with compensation for the loss suffered by the affected country
- i) Continuation of the measures with retaliation by the affected country to make good the loss suffered by the affected country
- j) Special steps of DSB and WTO Secretaries for developing countries
- k) Process of settlement by DSB

International Monetary Fund

- a) Structure and functions
- b) Concept of par value systems
- c) Currency convertibility
- d) Breakdown of par value system
- e) Re-structuring of IMF

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

- a) Structure and functions
- b) International financial co-operation
- c) International development association
- d) Lending by World Bank

Regional Development Banks

- a) Structure and functions
- b) Asian Development Bank
- c) Inter American Development Bank
- d) Banking in relation to European Union

Sustainable Development

- c) The Concept
- d) Stockholm to Rio: developments of the concepts
- e) Right to developments
- f) Basic concepts
- g) State acceptance and practice
- h) UNCED (UN Commission on Environment and Development) report
- i) Principles
- j) Rio principles related to sustainable developments

Suggested Readings:

Bandari Surendra, *World Trade Organization and Developing Countries* (1995), Universal, Delhi

Myneni Srinivasa Rao, *International Economic Law* (1996), Pioneer Books, New Delhi

Arun Goyal(ed.), *WTO in the new Millennium* (2000), Academy of Business Studies, New Delhi-110002

Schwarzenberger, *Economic World Order* (1970), Manchester University Press.

Jayanta Bagchi, *World Trade Organization: An Indian Perspective* (2000), Eastern Law House, Calcutta.

J.G.Starke, *Introduction to International Law* (1989), Butterworths UNCED, *Our Common Future* (1986), Oxford.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2012-2013)
SEMESTER: X**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW, SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & HUMAN RIGHTS

PAPER NO: IV&V (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Implication of development of Science and Technology on Human Rights

Positive Role of Science & Technology i.e. material comforts, food, education, health and personal well being

Negative role of Science & Technology i.e. impact of unbridled use of natural resources, development of means and methods of violence and warfare new torture methods, methods of rights deprivation, cyber terrorism, concept of 'dual use' technologies.

Issue of Human Rights Ethics in Scientific and Technological Development.

Sex-determination test, induced abortion, reproductive technology, cloning, in-vitro fertilization, surrogate motherhood, organ transplantation, experimentation on human beings, euthanasia, gene therapy

SECTION-II

Development in information technology & human rights: revolution in information technology with the advent of the internet, right to information, right to communication, right to education, right to entertainment

Implications under Information Technology Act, 1926

Potential for invasion of privacy

International Code of Conduct on transfer of Technology

Freedom of Press and its legal implications under Art. 19, 41, 45 & 46 of the Indian Constitution

Environment and Human Rights

Right of clean environment: issues of Industrial pollution, depletion of natural resources, waste disposal, food adulteration, liberal use of pesticides, insecticides etc.

Protection of environment and sustainable development and its legal implications under Art. 51-A (g), 21, 24, 38, 42, 48 (A) of Indian Constitution Environment (Protection) Act 1986, Stockholm Declaration on Environment and Development 1972

Agenda 21 and Convention on Bio Diversity and other documents of Rio-world Summit on Environment and Sustainable Development 1991.

Suggested Readings:

Law in a Scientific Age: Edwin Wilhite Patterson (Columbia University Press, 1963)

Human Rights & Science and Technology: C.G. Weeramantry (United National Univ., 1990)

Human Rights: F. Kazmi (Intellectual Publishers, 1987)

Human Rights & Environment: W.P. Gromley (A.W. Sijthoff, 1976)

Human Rights as Legal Rights: Drost (Sijthoff, 1965)

Human Rights in National and International Law: A.H. Robertson (Manchester University Press, 1968)

The World of Science and the Rule of Law: John m. Ziman, Paul Sieghart and John Humphrey (Oxford University Press, 1986)
